LETTER

thor' Sc

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
INFORMATION SERVICE
Carbondale, Illinois

NEWS RELEASE

January - June
1950

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-3-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR THURSDAY PAPERS, JAN. 5

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Two major new rules in women's basketball--the double bounce and the out-of-bounds ball following each free throw--will be explained and demonstrated at a Basketball Clinic to be held Saturday, Jan. 7, at Southern Illinois University.

The clinic is open to all interested women, and is expected to draw most of the 18 national judges of the Southern Illinois area, many of whom will bring groups of students with them, according to Dr. Dorothy Davies, president of the Southern Illinois Board of Officials.

Three national judges--Dr. Davies, Miss Lura Evans and Miss Jean Stehr, all members of the women's physical education staff at Southern here--will conduct the clinic, and qualified national officials from Southern's student body will officiate at the demonstration games.

There are only two officials boards in the State, Dr. Davies explained, one headquartered here, the other at Illinois State Normal University.

To become a national official, a candidate must pass both a written examination and a demonstration test before three national officials, one of whom must be a national judge. Southern was the first place in Illinois qualified to conduct these examinations, and candidates from Normal took their examinations here before setting up

(more)

the Northern Illinois Board at ISNU.

At Saturday's Clinic, which will open at 10 a.m. in the Women's Gymnasium, Miss Stehr will explain the new rules, conducting a demonstration with teams of students.

The double bounce--a limited dribble--has replaced the former single bounce, Dr. Davies said.

A second major rule change requires that following a free throw, whether the basket is made or missed, the ball is dead and must be taken out of bounds by a forward.

"Research has shown that the greatest percentage of personal fouls occur under the basket following a goal attempt," Dr. Davies explained. "This new rule is aimed at reducing these personal contacts and resultant opportunities for injuries."

Dr. Davies will explain fouls and violations, using University students to demonstrate her points.

A demonstration game will be played, the first half by high school students from the Anna-Jonesboro high school under the coaching of Opal Stevens, the second half by Southern Illinois University students coached by Miss Evans.

Southern students who hold the rank of national officials and are members of the Southern Illinois Board of Officials are: Phoebe Cox of Carbondale, who is secretary of the Board, Wilma Billington of Cassopolis, Michigan, Mary Stevens of Murphysboro, Patricia Patterson of Carbondale, Carolyn Reinbolt of Herrin, and Joan Hoester, Granite City.

Other national officials on the Southern Illinois Board are Doris Bantel of Litchfield, Helen Gresham of Rushville, Anna Marie Harn of Effingham, Mrs. Teresa Ivanuck Williams of East St. Louis, Bette Logsdon of Tana, Oleva Lovelace of Kinmundy, Mrs. Dorothy Muzzey, member of the University faculty here who is on leave of absence this year, and Mrs. Evelyn Parker Davis of Casey.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-3-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR THURSDAY P. M., JAN. 5

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - A new ticket system for basket ball games at Southern Illinois University will be tried out for the first time at the Southern-Normal game here Jan. 14, Dr. C. D. Tenney, administrative assistant to the President, announced today.

Every seat in the men's gymnasium will be reserved. Students will obtain reserved seats on presentation of blue, yellow, or white activity tickets, each color receiving a four-day priority at every third game. The general public will also have a chance to buy a limited number of reserved seat tickets at $1 per game.

High school and grade school students may obtain general admission tickets at half price, on presentation of their school activity tickets.

All tickets--both student and general admission--will become available one week before each game. Students holding the appropriate colored ticket can get game tickets during the first four days. Thereafter, all remaining student tickets will be distributed on a "first come, first served" basis.

Mail orders will not be filled until the general admission tickets are placed on sale one week before each game. Not more than six general admission tickets will be sold to any one person.

Inquiries concerning tickets should be made at the ticket office at the Men's Gymnasium, and telephone calls should be directed to this office via the campus private branch exchange, 1340-station 277.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-3-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR THURSDAY, JAN. 5

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Intercollegiate wrestling will make its debut at Southern Illinois University this Saturday evening as the Maroon grapplers will play host to the always potent matmen from Illinois State Normal. Match time is set for eight o'clock in the men's gymnasium.

Maroon mentor, Jim Wilkinson, former Big 10 champ while at Indiana University, is still undecided about his starting aggregation for the school's first wrestling contest. Prior to the holidays, "Wilkie" was well pleased with his crew and their condition but two highly regarded prospects will be unable to perform this weekend because of injuries.

Phil Bruno, 175-pound city champ at Chicago a few years ago while a student at Hirsch High, reinjured a broken wrist sustained during football and it is very likely that he will miss the entire mat schedule.

The other is Harold Henson, 165-pounder from Granite City with four years of high school experience under his belt. The ex-Happy Warrior is sidelined by illness and it is only a question of time until he will be able to swing back into action. Wilkinson added that a bad case of the flu at this time of the year could keep

(more)

Henson on the sidelines for the entire season.

Naturally, in the first season of wrestling, no veterans are available for duty and so Coach Wilkinson will rely mainly on freshman in hopes of planning for the future.

Pacing the parade of yearlings ready for action is Jack Stoudt, 135-pound state champ a year ago while a student at Hirsch High in Chicago. This year, however, Stoudt will wrestle in the 145-pound bracket.

Another grad of Hirsch High in the Windy City is little Bob Whalen, 121-pound sensation at Hirsch for four years and captain of the school's matmen in his senior year. Wilkinson is confident that these former team-mates can hold their own against any one.

Filling out the lightweight lineup will be Joe Fedora of Granite City in the 126-pound division and Roy Foley of Belleville at 136 pounds. Both boys, like Stoudt and Whalen, are freshmen at Southern.

Another Belleville boy, Jim Robinson, will hold down the 155-pound bracket with the 165-pound class still undecided because of Henson's absence. Contenders for the spot are Glenn Whittenberg, Carbondale, and Nick Veremis, Chicago.

Charlie Heinz, four-year lettermen in football, has taperd off twenty pounds and will wrestle in the 175-pound class and another footballer, fullback Don Riggs, 225-pounder of Fairfield will be the heavyweight entry for the Maroons.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

1-4-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR SATURDAY P.M. PAPERS, Jan. 7

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Eleven Hopewell Indian skeletons, at least 1000 years old, from the newly excavated Rising Sun mound near the Wabash River in White County, have been turned over to the Museum at Southern Illinois University, John W. Allen, acting director of the Museum said today.

The group burial ground was uncovered Dec. 28 by two amateur archaeologists of Carmi, Arkell Fischer, high school athletic director, and Norbert Bingman, merchant, after about 12 months' exploration in the area.

The skeletons--eight adults and three children--were found in the traditional Hopewell formation, according to Irvin Peithman, archaeology curator for the University Museum, who was invited by Fischer and Bingman to make colored photographs and scientific records on their find.

The bodies had been placed on a raised platform of dirt, then covered by a rude shelter of logs and bark, topped by a covering of earth, Peithman said. Markings in the debris about the skeletons reveal clearly the presence of the logs and barks, long since disintegrated. The mound measured about 40 feet in diameter and the grave was found at a depth of 10 feet.

Along with the skeletons were found quantities of artifacts

(more)

indicative of the Hopewell culture, Peithman said.

The Hopewell Indians, he explains, were farmers, traders, artisans and sculptors, in contrast to the nomadic Woodland Indians who preceded them in the Midwest by several hundred years.

They traded with the remnants of the Woodlanders and other nomads, and acquired raw materials from distant sections of the country.

In the rising Sun mound were found jewelry made from Gulf Coast ocean shell, copper implements and decorative objects from copper brought in from the Lake Superior region, pearl beads, and mica from the Carolinas, as well as arrowheads, pottery and pipes, he explained.

"There was a mussel shell which had been shaped into a dish and which was found with the bones of a bird or small animal in it," he said. "Several conch shells had been worked into dishes. There were wolf jaws which had been cut and drilled for dress adornments."

First discovery of the Hopewell culture was made in the 1890's near Paint Creek, Ross County, Ohio, by Dr. Warren K. Moorehead, Phillips Academy (Andover, Mass.) archaeologist, Peithman said.

Since then, sites identified as Hopewellian have been uncovered in Illinois, along the Illinois River in Fulton and Calhoun Counties. Later a find was made at Marksville, La.

In 1945, following the heavy floods on the Mississippi, Peithman discovered a Hopewell burial ground at the Twenhafel site here in Jackson County.

The Rising Sun mound group adds another locus to the emerging pattern of the Hopewell migration, Peithman points out.

"The University hopes to be able to carry on extensive scientific explorations in the region," Mr. Allen, Museum director, said today.

(more)

"This is a most valuable find, and we hope to be able to make the most careful study of the contents of this and other sites in the area."

The skeletal material from the Rising Sun site is the first major acquisition for the Museum's archaeological collection since the appointment of Peithman as archaeological curator and the purchase of his personal collection of some 1500 Indian artifacts last fall.

Peithman is recognized as an authority on Southern Illinois Indian cultures. In 1940 he received the Gold Award from the Illinois State Archaeological Society for the outstanding archaeological research of the year, and two years ago was elected chairman of the archaeological section of the Illinois Academy of Science. He has published a number of articles on his explorations in this region, and his photographs of outstanding sites and finds have been published in a number of books by professional archaeologists.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-5-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR SATURDAY, JAN. 7

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - The Southern Illinois University cagers tonight will face one of their stiffest tests to date as they clash with the Eastern Illinois Panthers at Charleston in the first Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference tilt for both teams.

Victorious in eight of ten outings, the Southern Maroons are anxious to launch their league play with a win in hopes of regaining the loop title they lost last year after copping the crown for three seasons in a row. Eastern, along with Western Illinois, shared the IIAC crown a year ago.

Coach Lynn Holder is still in doubt as to whether he will have his ace center Jack Long ready for duty as Long's ailing ankle is still a question mark. The six-feet four-inch Flora flash was the Southerner's leading scorer prior to his accident in the east with a 15-point-per-game average.

If Long is unable to play, Holder will probably call on sophomore Dave Davis, a member of Pinckneyville's state championship crew of two years ago. Davis has been Long's understudy this season and carries a seven-point-per-game average for his efforts. Incidentally, Davis, a transfer student from Murray State in Kentucky, was a high school team-mate of Frank "Pud" Gladson and Tom Millikin

(more)

at Pinckneyville, both of whom are regulars on this year's Maroon quintet.

The big improvement in the Maroon play this far has been credited to their sparkling defensive play which has limited their ten opponents to an average of a mere 48 points per game. Another item worthy of mention is their ability to win away from home. A year ago, they managed but two victories while traveling, whereas the Holdermen have copped six road triumphs already this winter.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Coach Jim Wilkinson and his Southern Illinois University wrestlers received quite a boost today as it was learned that Harold Henson, promising 165-pound-grappler from Granite City, will be available for duty tonight when the Maroons will launch their initial season in wrestling by playing host to Illinois Normal University. Match time is set for eight o'clock in the Men's Gym on the campus.

It was feared by Wilkinson that Henson's illness may sideline him from the opening match but the doctor's have pronounced him ready for action.

Other candidates expected to see much action are Bob Whalen, Chicago; Jack Stoudt, Chicago; Bill Robinson, Belleville; Joe Fedora, Granite City; Roy Foley, Belleville; Charlie Heinz, Gillespie; and Don Riggs, Fairfield.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-6-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR MONDAY PAPERS, JAN. 9

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Special study of the economic and social life of Mexico, in the form of a field trip through that country, will be offered with university credit by the geography department in cooperation with the Extension Division of Southern Illinois University during the month of August, 1950, Raymond H. Dey, director of the Extension and Adult Education Division, announced today.

The tour will begin on August 7 and will last from 21 to 25 days. The cost of the trip has been tentatively set at $150.00 which will include bus transportation, lodging in hotels or tourist cabins, insurance, and tuition.

Conducting the trip will be Dr. Floyd Cunningham, professor and chairman of the geography department at Southern. Dr. Cunningham is a veteran in leading regional field trips. He has conducted several trips through various sections of the United States. While a member of the faculty of Biarritz American University in Biarritz, France, he also led several groups on trips in France and particularly through the Pyrennes mountains.

The course is open to persons whose university training places them in junior, senior, or graduate standing. Preference will be given to those who have had advanced training in geography, Cunningham

(more)

said, but language students interested in Spanish and social science students could benefit from the trip. Five quarter hours of extension credit will be offered by the tour.

The purpose of the trip, Cunningham pointed out, will be to make a study of the economic and social life of the Mexican people as it is related to the elements of geographic environment. Special studies will be made of the climate, soil, and cultural status of the people.

Consideration will be given to some of the leading Mexican industries. Typical of the fields to be covered are the iron and steel works located at Monterrey, irrigation methods used by the farmers, and some phases of the large sugar cane industry.

Persons who participate in the trip will be required to make a short and intensive preparatory study, prior to the tour, of Mexico's geography, economy, and cultural life.

Those who are enrolled in the summer session will make the study during the term, and those not attending summer school will be required to cover the necessary material during the week before the trip.

Interested persons should contact Dr. Cunningham at the University.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-6-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, JAN. 9

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Tuesday evening stacks up as one of Southern Illinois University's biggest basketball attractions of the year with the Maroons entertaining the powerful Aces of Evansville College and the Southern freshmen playing host to the yearlings of St. Louis University.

Two of Evansville's seven wins have been scored against "big time" basketball outfits, namely a 73 to 71 margin over Bowling Green of Ohio and a 76 to 73 triumph from the University of Louisville. Butler University, always a basketball stronghold, nipped the Aces 53 to 46 at Indianapolis while Eastern Kentucky managed a 67 to 62 verdict on the Kentucky floor.

The high-powered Aces have garnered a 70-point-per-game average during their first 11 outings. Twice they racked up 84 points in a single game, both times against Anderson College of Indiana. And, incidentally, this same Anderson quintet spilled James Millikin University earlier in the campaign. Meanwhile, Southern was forced into a double overtime to down the Big Blue from Decatur. And so on a basis of comparative scores, Evansville has it all over the Maroons.

But basketball games are not won by this method as the

(more)

Southerners home record of losing only three games in the past five years will show.

Last winter, Evansville and Southern split even in two games, Southern winning at home 61 to 59 and losing at the Indiana city 84 to 67.

For Tuesday's clash, both teams will sport the same lineup as that of a year ago. Evansville's lineup is intact with Southern adding two boys who missed last year's schedule because of injuries. Both boys, Bob Colborn, Flora, and Joe Hughes, West Frankfort, have added immeasureable strength to the Maroon five thus far and if the Lynn Holder-coached crew is successful in topping Evansville, this pair will be largely responsible.

The preliminary tilt with the Southern freshmen tangling with St. Louis University will give the local Yearlings a chance for revenge for the young Billikins downed the Maroons in Kiel Auditorium in St. Louis earlier this winter. In that game, Coach Bill O'Brien was without the services of Bill Duncan, six-feet seven-inch center from Herrin and Jack Castilla, pile-driving guard from Breeze, both of whom were traveling with the varsity. However, both boys will be available for duty on Tuesday.

Game time is set for 6:30 with the main attraction scheduled for eight-fifteen p.m.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

1-6-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES
RELEASE SATURDAY, JAN. 7

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - One of America's most eminent sociologists will lecture at Southern Illinois University at 8 p.m. Monday, January 9, under the auspices of the University Lectures and Entertainment Committee.

Dr. L. L. Bernard, retired professor of sociology at Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., comes to Southern as a graduate lecturer from Pennsylvania State College. He will speak on "Latin America in Transition."

Before going to Washington University in 1924, Dr. Bernard taught at the Universities of Missouri, Minnesota, Tulane, North Carolina and Cornell. His first college teaching position was at Lamar College in Missouri where Harry S. Truman was one of his Latin students.

Author of numerous sociological works, including Social Control, Introduction to Sociology, War and Its Causes, he launched a broadside attack on the concept of human nature of the 20's with a monograph on Instinct. This work marked a turning point in the thinking of American sociologists and social psychologists in the matter of the origin of human behavior.

For many years, Dr. Bernard has been actively interested in international relations and particularly in Latin American affairs. He has traveled extensively in Latin America and returned from a trip there last spring.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-6-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES
RELEASE SATURDAY

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 7 - Dr. Marshall S. Hiskey, professor and chairman of the guidance and special education department at Southern Illinois University, has been appointed to the "Jury for Action" on research projects of the Illinois Secondary School Curriculum Revision Program.

He is today attending the first meeting of the "jury" in Champaign.

Dr. Hiskey was named to represent the Illinois Guidance Association on the research group.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - The staff of the guidance and special education department at Southern Illinois University has been invited to assist in the development of a testing program for the Murphysboro school system, Dr. Marshall S. Hiskey, department chairman, has announced.

Faculty members will work with Superintendent William Carruthers and Miss Christina Aiassi, social studies teacher, in planning the new program, and will provide staff and advanced students to initiate the new tests when the program is ready to be installed.

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-9-50

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - A Southern Illinois University political scientist has been requested to conduct one of the major investigations in the "Little Hoover Commission" survey of state government in Illinois.

At the request of the Commission to Study State Government, Dr. Orville Alexander is being released for "as much of his time as may be necessary, up to and including full time," to permit him to serve as one of the six project directors for the survey, according to University President D. W. Morris. His salary will continue to be paid by the University.

Dr. Alexander is professor of government and director of Alumni Services at the University. He will continue to teach one course during the current term, and will continue to supervise alumni work at the University.

During the first month or so, he expects to spend most of his time familiarizing himself with laws and other background materials concerning operation of state field offices. After that, he will visit as many as possible of the several hundred offices to study their operational procedures.

Dr. Alexander, who has been on the Southern faculty since 1938, has come to be recognized as an outstanding authority on state

(more)

government. From August, 1944 to March, 1946, he was on leave of absence from the University to serve first as assistant director, then as acting director of research for the Illinois Legislative Council.

"The University is happy to supply the services of Dr. Alexander for such an important undertaking as this survey of state government," President Morris declared. "We are pleased to know that one of our faculty members is pre-eminent enough in his field to merit such an assignment, and we are confident that his investigations and recommendations will be thorough and sound."

The Commission to Study State Government was established by the 66th General Assembly at the request of Governor Adlai Stevenson. The commission is composed of Lt. Gov. Sherwood Dixon and Speaker of the House Paul Powell as ex-officio members; Senators Walker Butler of Chicago and John J. Parish of Centralia; Representatives Noble W. Lee of Chicago and James J. Ryan of Chicago; and Donald S. Funk of Springfield, president, Sangamo Electric Co., James S. Knowlson of Chicago, president, Stewart-Warner Corp., and Walter V. Schaefer of Chicago, professor of law at Northwestern University, members appointed by the Governor.

Jack F. Isakoff of Springfield is director of research for the entire survey, and Dr. Alexander is one of six project directors who have been named to carry out the various phases of the study.

By law, the commission was created "to make a survey of the entire structure of state government and of the organization, functions and interrelationships of all units thereof, including advisory and non-executive bodies." It is authorized "to formulate specific recommendations for legislation or executive action to achieve (1)

(more)

simplification and coordination of the organizational structure, (2) elimination of overlapping, duplicating or unnecessary powers and duplications of duties, (3) improved administrative practices and procedures, and (4) increased efficiency and economy in state government."

Dr. Alexander, a native of Marion, Ill., is a graduate of Southern, and obtained his master's and doctor's degrees in political science from the State University of Iowa. He was the highest ranking student in both his undergraduate and graduate classes. From 1934 to 1936 he held an assistantship at the State University of Iowa, and taught for two years at North Central College before returning to Southern in 1938. He also taught one summer at the University of Miami.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-9-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, Jan. 11

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Old coins ranging from the time of Christ to the fractional currency of Civil War days known as "shinplasters" will be displayed and described here at Southern Illinois University Thursday evening when Joe Ross, Centralia coin collector, lectures at 8 p.m. in the Little Theatre.

Mr. Ross has made an extensive collection of coins and has become a recognized authority on the subject of numismatics.

He will bring many of his most interesting coins with him, and use them in illustrating his lecture.

Mr. Ross will speak before the students of the University School at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. His evening lecture will be open to the public without charge.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - J. E. Beasley of the Illinois Central Railroad will be the speaker at an assembly program on safety and health at Southern Illinois University Thursday, Jan. 12, at 9:40 a.m. in Shryock Auditorium. His address is sponsored by the Health Service and the health education department.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-10-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

RELEASE WEDNESDAY P. M.

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 11 - W. W. Vandeveer of Rocky River, Ohio, president of the Southern Illinois University Alumni Association, is on the University campus here this week conferring with University officials, faculty, students and alumni of the area in regard to development of a stronger alumni association.

He announced today that the association's board of directors would meet here February 13.

Mr. Vandeveer was co-founder of the Allied Oil Corporation of Cleveland, which he and his partner Floyd Roy Newman sold last fall to the Ashland Oil and Refining Company.

He is at present delegate to the United Nations Economic and Social Council.

This week he has been holding conferences with University President D. W. Morris, who today is taking him on a tour of Southern Illinois; with the advisory council to the president; with officers of numerous student groups. On Thursday he will meet with the faculty at a special faculty meeting called to consider alumni and university relationships.

Mr. Vandeveer was accompanied by his daughter Mrs. Ruth Shropshire.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-10-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

RELEASE WEDNESDAY P. M.

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 11 - Southern Illinois University students were happy today as their new temporary student lounge, located in a former residence now owned by the University, was opened for use.

The house, a large two-story and basement structure, is located at 910 S. University Avenue.

It provides meeting rooms and offices for student organizations, two large rooms for social activities and "loafing," study rooms, and a large recreational space in the basement, equipped with pingpong tables and other games.

The lounge is under the general supervision of Miss Ruth Haddock, assistant dean of women, and Robert Etheridge, assistant dean of men.

A permanent student union building ranks high on the priority list of needed buildings at the University, and students are hoping that the student lounge will be "temporary" indeed. Meanwhile, it does afford a gathering place and a center for student recreational activities.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-11-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, JANUARY 13

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Depression is to be an important feature of the economic path in the early 1950's, declares a Southern Illinois University economist.

Dr. Lewis A. Maverick, professor and chairman of the economics department, predicts active business for 1950, but not "good" business because there will be an accompanying increase in both public and private debt, and some unemployment.

He sees active construction of housing, but a decided reduction in building of industrial plants.

For 1953, reserving a leeway of a year in either direction, he predicts a marked turndown leading to a depression. He also forecasts an abrupt cessation of U. S. aid to Europe when America begins to feel hard-hit." In support of his depression prediction, Maverick said, "You cannot readjust the economy of a great nation, after a great war, without overbuilding of industrial plants, followed by depression when that overbuilding slackens.

"The inflation that was begun in the 1930's under Hoover, was greatly magnified under Roosevelt, and then was tremendously increased under the stress of World War II," he declared, "has brought just about all its chickens home to roost."

"He explained that a few prices and wages may still be revised

(more)

upward, but they cannot go far under the existing monetary supply.

"The inflation that we shall see during the '50's will be a new one," Maverick believes, "which will have two causes: (1) our very limited ability to govern ourselves--or we may call it political cowardice, petty and stupid selfishness, pig-trough grabbing with utter disregard of the best interests of the nation; and (2) preparation against a possible war with Russia."

Governments have tried to control the economy throughout most of history, Maverick pointed out.

"Prior to the Industrial Revolution (about 1770)," he added, "small nations and small-scale business and industry set the pattern for small-scale government control of business. With the onset of that Revolution, the governments were confronted with steam, metallurgy, machines and factories, but had no precedent on which to shape a policy of control. England and the United States granted a measure of freedom to business and industry; but the continental countries of Europe, especially Prussia and later Germany, continued to control the new industrialism. Both systems--the free and the controlled--progressed mightily.

The governments in England and the United States have always wanted to exercise power over the economy; when, once in a while, the effort to fight them off slackens, they "muscle" right in, as they are doing today.

"Adam Smith, for the first time, gave the world a good description of the economic system and process; and his description has been improved by later economists. Now, when politicians attempt to control the economy, they (or their economic advisors) understand economic institutions and principles much more thoroughly than was

(more)

the case in the ancient and medieval worlds (but even then control was practiced, in spite of ignorance of the economic system).

"The experience of America under Republican leadership after World War I may help us to estimate what to expect under the Democrats today, after World War II: In the 1920's the Americans appreciated the world's predicament and its needs, and with kindness, but ineptly and clumsily, lent and gave American money to many countries, with utter disregard (probably ignorance) of the probable long-range effects on the American economy.

"There was a strong domestic demand for reconstruction and expansion, and it was supplemented by the forced-draft foreign demand. We overbuilt plants in every category. When we had done a thoroughly outrageous job of overbuilding, there occurred an unpreventable unemployment in construction and related industries. And, when we felt the economic distress at home, we turned off the spigot of foreign lending with the same blindness with which we had earlier turned it on. I forecast much the same under the Democrats."

In regard to the future, Haverick thinks that America, in the next few years, will be forced, more or less willingly, along its present path toward totalitarianism.

The three great forces that will do the pushing, he explained, are: (1) the announced and very strong enmity of the Russian Empire, their purposes skillfully confused with the ideal of the brotherhood of man, which they discovered and patented "by means of that ideal (which no one else ever thought of) they win gullible folks to serve as their fifth columnists," Haverick declares.

(2) The government must be stronger than Big Business. "Our efforts since passing the Sherman anti-trust law of 1890 have been

bungling; maybe we are on the wrong track entirely."

(3) The government must be stronger than Big Labor. "And what a bitter joke on organized labor it will be, when they push us into totalitarianism!"

"We have witnessed," he concludes, "the disappearance of the independence of labor unions in totalitarian states, whether of the left or of the right. The same will occur here."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-11-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, JAN. 13

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 12 - The "Pine Tree Shilling" was the first piece of money coined in America, Joe Ross, Centralia numismatist, reported in a lecture here at Southern Illinois University tonight.

Mr. Ross, octogenarian coin collector, was presented by the University lectures and entertainment committee, and exhibited a number of specimens from his extensive collection of moneys.

The Pine Tree Shilling, he said, was issued in the 16th century. Other earlier colonial moneys included the Hibernian coins of 1722, the thalers of Bohemia and Germany and the Spanish dollars.

"The Spanish dollar is 8 reals or 8 bits, hence we get the saying 'two bits,' 'four bits' and 'six bits,'" he explained.

One of the earliest coins in Mr. Ross's collection are those of Syria and Carthage, dating back to 260 B.C., but the one that interests most visitors to his collection is a fine Roman coin issued by Augustus Caesar about the time of the birth of Christ.

He owns the only known specimen of a 25-cent bill issued by the town of Breese, Clinton County, Illinois, one of a large number of such local money issued by firms, cities, corporations and states during the Civil War period.

"This wartime 'fractional' currency was known as 'shinplaster,' to distinguish it from U. S. fractional currency," he pointed out.

(more)

"Shinplaster was issued in a variety of denominations--3 cents, 5 cents, 10 cents, 15 cents, 20 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents and 75 cents, and of course in 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 dollars. My collection contains some of all of these."

He owns a very fine specimen of the Colonial or Continental Dollar, which was designed by Benjamin Franklin. Made of pewter, it had no intrinsic metallic value, hence it gave rise to the saying "not worth a Continental," or "Not worth a Continental Dollar."

Mr. Ross also spoke on his coin collection to students of the University School this afternoon.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - The Southern Illinois Horticultural Society will hold its 76th annual meeting on the campus of Southern Illinois University Jan. 23-24.

One of the principal speakers for the meeting will be Charles B. Shuman of Sullivan, Illinois, president of the Illinois Agricultural Association, who is slated for an address at the banquet at the University Cafeteria on Monday evening, Jan. 23.

Topics up for discussion include progress in use of chemicals in thinning of fruits, production costs, the future of small fruits in Southern Illinois, fungicides, new varieties in prospect through plant breeding, packing shed streamlining, marketing, and promotional possibilities for the Southern Illinois peach blossom season.

Donald W. Casper of Cobden is president of the society, and will address the group at the opening session at 9:30 a. m., in the Little Theatre.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-11-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

ADVANCE RELEASE TO PAPERS OF THURSDAY P. M., JAN. 12

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 12 - Two state home economics administrators have been spending several days this week on the campus of Southern Illinois University, exploring with University home economists and administrators the needs of Southern Illinois and ways in which the University home economics department can best meet them.

Miss Rena Hodgen, chief of home economics education, and Miss Druanne Davis, supervisor of vocational home economics for Southern Illinois, both from the State Department of Public Instruction, Springfield, have been here since Monday.

They have consulted with Dr. Eileen Elliott, professor and chairman of the home economics department, and her staff; Dr. Charles D. Tenney, administrative assistant to the president; Dr. Henry J. Rehn, dean of the College of Vocations and Professions; Dr. Douglas E. Lawson, dean of the College of Education; John Rees, principal of the University School, and others.

They have also had conferences with Dr. Arthur J. Klein, dean emeritus of Ohio State University, who is serving as consultant on general University reorganization.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-12-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF SATURDAY, Jan. 14

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - The guidance and special education department of Southern Illinois University, just entering its second term, already has 28 graduate majors and 521 enrolled in its classes. Dr. Marshall S. Hiskey, who heads the department, said he expects many more students, possibly in the coming summer term.

A staff of four full time instructors and five part time instructors comprise the department faculty which performs duties of a varied nature and which is expected to benefit the area immensely when fully developed. Dr. Hiskey said the department plans to add additional staff members in the near future.

Instruction in educational psychology, measurements, guidance and counselling, and clinical psychology and special education work is already provided by this department.

Although it is one of the youngest departments on campus, the guidance and special education department has already rendered a number of area services. It has given vocational tests in cooperation with the State Division of Rehabilitation and is helping several school systems set up testing and guidance programs. Staff members have served on guidance workshops throughout the state and on the State Curriculum Revision Program.

Dr. Hiskey and his associates plan to collaborate with the

(more)

speech department in aiding people with speech defects and are planning to hold guidance workshops in the area, in cooperation with the State Department, during the spring or summer.

Other plans of the department include the establishment of an information service for schools in the area in the fields of guidance and special education. A vocational guidance clinic is also in the discussion stage.

The department expects to collaborate with schools in the area by providing consultant services and a research program in the field of guidance and special training.

One of the main functions of the department is in the field of special education, Dr. Hiskey said. Special education means training for those students who are handicapped by nature in some way, and training for future teachers of such students. A special building for that purpose is included in the University's long-range building program plans.

Another objective of the department, which has quarters in one of the renovated houses now owned by the University, is to place its graduating majors in positions where they can obtain practical training in their fields. Advanced students, taking the practical courses, are placed for a term in the offices of the personnel deans, the University's school's guidance program, or the Child Guidance Clinic where they receive actual experience in this type of work.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Dr. Delyte W. Morris, president of Southern Illinois University, has been invited to serve on the steering committee of the Illinois Secondary School Curriculum Revision Program.

This is the first time a Southern Illinoisan has served on the steering committee, University educators here said.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-12-50

Release on receipt

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - A Southern Illinois University professor has written a book, just published, on Walt Whitman, who is considered by many authorities as the greatest champion of the American ideal.

Dr. Charles Willard, associate professor in University School, made his extensive study of Whitman while a graduate student at Brown University. His book is entitled, "Whitman's American Fame--The Growth of His Reputation after 1892."

The book is a study of the development of Whitman's reputation from the years just after his death to the present. The discussion begins with his small early following and covers all periods up to the present general acceptance of Whitman as a great lyric poet and spokesman for democracy.

In commenting on the book, Willard said, "Although Whitman's poetry and prose are still far too little known by the average American reader, his work has grown during the past fifty years until today he is recognized as a world figure in lyric poetry and the chief literary spokesman for the American way of life."

The book was published by the Brown University Press.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-12-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR SATURDAY, JAN. 14

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 12 - Following their sensational 60 to 34 conquest of Evansville College on Tuesday, the Southern Illinois University Maroons will play host to Illinois Normal Saturday evening in the second Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference tilt for both schools.

Each of the quintets will be looking for their first win in loop play as Southern dropped a 72 to 51 decision to Eastern Illinois and Western Illinois troppled Normal 72 to 60.

Many "dyed-in-the-wool" Southern fans claim that Tuesday's performance against the Aces of Evansville was one of the greatest games ever played by a Southern cage squad.

Evansville entered the contest with a 70-point-per-game average and their victims this season included Bowling Green of Ohio and the University of Louisville, two of the top teams in the nation. But Coach Lynn Holder who is known for outsmarting the Maroon's opponents threw a defense at the Aces that limited them to a total of less than ten shots within 15 feet of the basket during the entire encounter.

Another move by Holder that had the capacity crowd checking their scorecards was to start freshman center Chuck Thate of Chicago. It was only the second game in which the 6'7" lad had played; he saw four

(more)

minutes of action a week ago against Eastern. Nevertheless, Thate proved that he was capable of the assignment with a masterful rebounding job plus a hook shot that ripped the net six times, much to the delight of the partisan crowd.

Oddly enough, Thate, a Hirsch High grad, had played only four games in high school prior to enrolling at Southern. Like most big city boys, he has preferred to play football. Hence, it appears that Holder has finally found the big man that he needed to aid his offensive and defensive units.

However, the triumph over Evansville was by no means a one-man show. Frank "Pud" Gladson and Tom Killikin, both of Pinckneyville, accounted for 15 and 13 points respectively, with Captain Charlie Goss, Marion, rimming 12 tallies. Bob Colborn, Flora, although scoring only seven markers, was the big man on defense with a superb job of ball hawking and upsetting the "rolling type" offense used by the Aces.

By virtue of the win Tuesday, the Maroons will enter Saturday's contest against Normal with a record of ten triumphs in 13 outings.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-12-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - The wrestling squad of Southern Illinois University will depart Saturday morning for a three day jaunt that includes matches with Eastern Illinois in Charleston on Saturday and a meet with Western Illinois in Macomb on Monday.

Matmen making the trip in addition to Coach Jim Wilkinson are Bob Whalen, Chicago; Joe Fedora, Granite City; Jack Stoudt, Chicago; Jim Veatch, Harrisburg; Jim Robertson, Belleville; Harold Henson, Granite City; Charlie Heinz, Gillespie; and Don Riggs, Fairfield.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-16-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, Jan. 18

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Southern Illinois University will attempt to make Northern Illinois their twelfth victim of the current hardwood campaign as the Maroons play host to the Huskies of Northern Saturday evening in an Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference tilt.

Illinois Normal proved to be no match for the Lynn Holder coached cagers last weekend. The Holdermen routed the Redbirds 81 to 54 for their eleventh win in fourteen starts. The 81 points registered by the Southerners was their second highest point production of the year and brought their average points per game up to the sixty mark. Defensively Southern has allowed the opposition only 48 tallies per contest.

One of the bright spots in the Maroon attack against Normal was the continued scoring outburst by Frank "Pud" Gladson, the fan's favorite from Pinckneyville. In addition to putting on a ball-handling exhibition, Pud ripped the nets for 17 points to give him 32 points in his last two ball games.

However, the victory over the Redbirds was by no means a one-man show. Each of the ten men used by Holder broke into the scoring column. Following Gladson was Bob Colborn and Jack Long, both of Flora, with 12 points each, and Tom Hillikin of Pinckneyville chipped in with 10.

Tickets for Saturday's clash with Northern can be obtained by writing to the University ticket office.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-16-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, JAN. 18

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Two research studies by Southern Illinois University senior and graduate students indicate that Southern Illinois students are not remaining in the area but are migrating to other areas where they hope to receive better jobs and higher wages.

Dr. W. J. Tudor, associate professor of sociology under whom the studies were made, pointed out that they are not conclusive, but that there is evidence that many advanced students of Southern Illinois are not staying home to give the area the benefit of their training. Further studies on this subject, Tudor said, are being planned for the near future.

One of the student papers, prepared by Mrs. Marjory Enrietto of Vienna, is a consideration of the present occupational distribution of the Southern Illinois University Class of 1939. At that time, Southern granted only a bachelor of education degree, and all graduates were trained for the teaching profession. The study shows that only 42.5 per cent of the group remained in the educational field for which they were trained.

"This study also reveals," Mrs. Enrietto says, "that an alarming number of the graduates have migrated from the area which the University serves and which was their home at the time of graduation."

(more)

The study showed that although 91 per cent of the class were originally from Southern Illinois, only 42 per cent are still in the area. Twenty-four per cent are now in Northern Illinois and 33 per cent are in other states. Only in the field of education has Southern Illinois retained a larger number of the graduates than either of the other two areas.

In substantiation of Mrs. Enrietto's report, another student paper, prepared by Rex Karnes of Golconda, Robert Child of Quincy, and Patricia Minor of Mt. Vernon, presents a study of the plans of the present student body. The study disclosed that although 54 per cent of the students included are undecided as to where they plan to work, only 17 per cent desire to stay in Southern Illinois while 29 per cent have decided to leave.

The paper indicates that the greatest percentage of students who do not plan to leave are in the older age-group classifications and those who are married.

Forty-five per cent of the students who are 30 years of age or over plan to stay and 20 per cent want to leave. In the married group, 40 per cent are interested in staying in the area while 23 per cent do not plan to remain.

On the other hand, students who are 22 or 23 years of age are very definitely in favor of migrating to another area. Fifty-eight per cent of these students have decided they would rather find employment outside of Southern Illinois while a mere 10 per cent indicate they do not want to leave.

Reasons listed for leaving the area far out-number those given for wishing to stay. Job opportunity was the reason most frequently given for leaving. Following this were reasons of further schooling, general lack of opportunity in Southern Illinois, and an unfavorable opinion of Southern Illinois. The answer given most often for staying in Southern Illinois was that they had a favorable opinion of the area.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-16-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, Jan. 18

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Scholarships totaling $500 have been awarded to two Southern Illinois University students, Dean of Men I. Clark Davis, acting chairman of the Scholarships and Loans committee, announced recently.

Luella Seyer, a junior from Nascoutah, is the recipient of the Illinois Congress of Parents and Teachers Scholarship. She is a mathematics major in the College of Education.

The PTA scholarship is awarded each year to a future teacher on the basis of scholarship and personal qualities. It carries a $200 award.

Miss Seyer is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Seyer of Nascoutah. She is a member of Delta Rho, honorary mathematics fraternity, German Club, and Future Teachers of America.

Doris Schwinn, a junior from DuQuoin, received a scholarship from the Department of Illinois Woman's Relief Corps, Grand Army of the Republic. The scholarship carrying a $300 award is also presented for excellent scholarship.

Miss Schwinn, a speech and English major in the College of Education, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Schwinn. She is a member of the University debate team, Little Theatre, and Delta Rho fraternity.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES 1-17-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR WEDNESDAY, Jan. 18

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 18 - The executive committee of the newly formed educational Council of 100 for Southern Illinois will hold its first meeting here Thursday, Jan. 19, at 11:30 a. m. at the Southern Illinois University cafeteria.

The committee was slated to hold its meeting Jan. 6 but because of icy roads was forced to postpone the session.

Members of the committee are: Dr. William Mohlenbrock of Murphysboro, president; Mrs. E. H. Schaller of Waterloo and Melvin C. Lockard of Cobden, vice presidents; Goebel Patton of West Frankfort, secretary; Dr. D. W. Morris, president of Southern Illinois University; Layman Bunting of Ellery, J. F. Karber of Ridgway, Ray Rauschkalb of Granite City, Morris Kugler of Okawville, and Ben Burfield of Carmi.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES 1-17-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR WEDNESDAY, Jan. 18

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 18 - More than 140 contestants and judges are expected on the campus of Southern Illinois University, Saturday, Jan. 21, to participate in the fourth annual High School Speech Festival sponsored by the University speech department.

Eleven high schools in Southern Illinois have already indicated they are to be represented in the festival, and further entries may still be accepted, according to Dr. C. Horton Talley, chairman of the speech department.

The following schools will participate: Noble, Fairfield, Collinsville, Sparta, University high, Odin, Tamaroa, Greenville, Harrisburg, DuQuoin, and West Frankfort.

Different phases of speech which will be included in the meet are: extempore speaking, original oratory, oratorical declamation, serious reading, comedy reading, verse reading, and debate. Those participating will be rated but decisions will only be given in debate.

The manager of the speech festival this year is Doris Schwinn, a junior from DuQuoin, who was recently the recipient of a scholarship from the Grand Army of the Republic organization.

The festival Saturday will include a luncheon given by the University at which more than 200 guests are expected. Dr. Marshall S. Hiskey, chairman of the guidance and special education department at Southern, will be the speaker, and a student, Tom Sloan, of West Frankfort, will give the welcoming address.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-17-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES
ADVANCE RELEASE FOR WEDNESDAY, Jan. 18

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 18 - Choir directors from Southern Illinois schools have been invited to a special clinic at Southern Illinois University where some of the newest selections for choir will be presented for their consideration on Jan. 20.

The purpose of the clinic is to introduce new materials that the choral directors would otherwise not have a chance to hear. During the clinic, the University A Cappella choir and members of a University class on high school music methods will sing the new selections.

Choral materials for elementary schools, junior high schools, and high schools will be presented.

The clinic is sponsored by the University and the St. Louis branch of Shattinger's Music Company. The choir will be directed by John A. Walters, representative of the music company. He also directs the high school choir in Jennings, Mo.

Ten schools have already accepted the invitation to attend the event which will begin at 9 a. m. in the University Little Theatre.

This is the second annual sight-reading clinic to be sponsored by the University. Arrangements for the program are being made by F. V. Wakeland, director of the University choir.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-18-50

ATTENTION: SPORT EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY, Jan. 20

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Lynn Holder, coach of the Southern Illinois University basketball squad, has apparently "found" the big man that he has been looking for in the person of Chuck Thate, towering freshman from Chicago.

Since Holder took over the reins as Maroon mentor in 1946, he has never had a basketeer taller than six feet four inches. Although his teams have won 64 tilts while losing only 28 during this three year span, "Little Lynn" who stands only five feet eight, has always thought a big man would have produced much better results.

The start of this season found six-feet four-inch Jack Long of Flora on the pivot spot and Jack was rolling along with a 15-point-per-game average until an ankle injury sidelined him on the Maroon's jaunt through the east. Holder inserted Dave Davis, six-feet two-inch transfer student from Murray State into the center slot but the Pinckneyville boy couldn't hold his own against opponents three and four inches bigger than he.

The next move for Holder was to try Bill Duncan, six-feet seven-inch freshman from Herrin. In this case, the coach is confident that Duncan will be a great ball player in a few years but, at the present time, he lacks the poise and polish needed on a winning ball club.

(more)

With Long's ankle still giving him trouble, Holder reached into the "bottom of the barrel" and came out with Chuck Thate, six-feet seven-inch giant from Hirsch High in Chicago.

This, however, was a big gamble as Thate had played only four games during his entire high school career. He was caught in the "one sport ruling" at Chicago and he preferred football because of his 225-pound frame. Then with the changing of the rule, in the latter portion of his final year, big Chuck decided to try his luck on the hardwood. Naturally it was a slow process and the outlook was not too bright but Thate became an ardent fan of the game and decided to master it.

When he entered Southern last fall he gave up the gridiron to turn all of his attention to the cage sport. He worked diligently every evening during the fall under the direction of Holder and soon the extra work began to show dividends. Holder was certain that he had finally found what he was looking for, a big man who could score and rebound. He knew that experience was all that was needed and in another year or so, Thate would be ready for varsity competition.

But now Holder was forced to gamble. He needed a center badly but he didn't want to use Thate before he was ready for fear of injuring the big boy's confidence. There was no alternative, Thate had to play.

When Southern entertained the highly touted Purple Aces of Evansville College, people were checking their scorecards to find out something about Southern's starting center, a guy named Charles Thate. Within a matter of minutes, the capacity crowd was cheering the "unknown" pivot man, for his hook shots were ripping the net and he was getting every rebound at both ends of the court.

(more)

With a few minutes remaining in the game, Thate left the floor for the first time and received such a tremendous ovation that the game was delayed for two full minutes. He had tallied 12 points and established himself as the center on Southern Illinois University's varsity basketball team from now on.

It appears that Holder has finally found the big man he has been looking for.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-18-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY PAPERS, Jan. 20

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Charles B. Shuman of Sullivan, president of the Illinois Agricultural Association, will be the principal guest speaker at the 76th annual meeting of the Southern Illinois Horticultural Society here at Southern Illinois University Jan. 23-24.

Mr. Shuman will speak at the banquet session at 6:30 p. m. Monday, at the University Cafeteria. Also on the evening program Monday will be Dr. D. W. Morris, president of the University, and S. C. Chandler, National History Survey entomologist and consulting entomologist for the University.

The two-day program will open at 9:30 Monday morning in the Little Theatre, with Dr. Lowell R. Tucker, acting chairman of the University agriculture department, welcoming the 250-300 horticulturists.

Donald W. Casper of Cobden, a grower and president of the society, will give the president's address, and Harvey B. Hartline of Carbondale, secretary, will give his report.

A panel will follow on "Progress in Use of Chemicals in Thinning of Fruits," with D. B. Perrine, Centralia grower, and Dr. V. W. Kelly, University of Illinois extension horticulturist, leading the discussion. Dr. Kelly will also conduct a question and

(more)

discussion period on "Can We Reduce Production Costs in 1950?", in which the growers will be urged to describe any home-developed machines or methods used on their orchards.

At the afternoon session, three University of Illinois men and an extension horticulturist from Michigan State College will speak.

Dr. A. S. Colby, U. of I. professor of horticulturist, will discuss "What Is in the Future for Small Fruits in Southern Illinois?"; Dr. Dwight Powell, assistant professor of horticulture at the U. of I., will give a progress report on bacterial spot and brown rot on peaches; and Dr. Charles Birkeland, acting head of the U. of I. horticulture department, will describe "New Varieties in Prospect Through Plant Breeding."

The Michigan speaker is H. P. Gaston, who will give advice on "Packing Shed Streamlining."

On Tuesday, a 9:30 a. m. panel on the marketing situation will open the morning session, followed by a discussion of "Publicity Possibilities for Peach Blossom Time," by F. G. Anderson, Anna grower.

Dr. Powell, who is president of the State Horticulture Society, will discuss the Illinois Apple-Peach Institute and some facts concerning the state society.

At the concluding session at 1:15 Tuesday afternoon, a business session, including election of officers, will be held, followed by a final talk on horticulture problems by Mr. Chandler.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

1-19-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

Release Friday p.m.

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 19 - The executive committee of the newly formed educational Council of 100 for Southern Illinois, meeting here today, determined to use its efforts to support the activities of various educational groups in the area, and to work toward coordination of these activities into a total regional program for the improvement of education in the Southern 31 counties of the state.

"We have no intention of becoming another 'pressure group'," declared Dr. William Mohlenbrock, Murphysboro, council president.

"Instead, we want to try to bring together all the organizations in this area who have an interest in education and encourage them to unite in a region-wide program."

The executive committee agreed one of its first tasks should be to develop a fact-finding program to ascertain and correlate pertinent facts about educational conditions and needs in the area.

The group also looked with favor on a proposal from several area organizations which have been asked to send representatives to appear before the Governor's Commission at its hearing here Feb. 1, that the Council of 100 should serve as a coordinating agency for the hearing, so that the various reports and statements would be integrated and would represent a program for the area as a whole, not a series of

(more)

disjointed presentations from individual organizations.

Present at today's executive committee meeting, held at the Southern Illinois University cafeteria, were Dr. Lohlenbrock; Goebel Patton, West Frankfort, secretary; Mrs. E. H. Schaller of Waterloo and Melvin C. Lockard of Cobden, vice presidents; Dr. D. W. Morris, president of Southern Illinois University; Layman Bunting of Ellery, J. F. Karber of Ridgway, Roy Rauschkolb of Granite City, and Ben Burfield of Carmi. Only committee member not present was Morris Kugler of Okawville. Several of the members were accompanied by their wives or other guests.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-19-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR SATURDAY PAPERS, JAN. 21

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 20 - Twenty-three extension classes will be opened next week in 22 Southern Illinois centers by the Southern Illinois University Division of Extension and Adult Education, Raymond H. Dey, director, announced today.

"We expect to add several faculty members in the near future to spend almost full-time in teaching extension classes," Dey said, and as soon as these appointments can be made we shall schedule a substantial number of additional courses for the spring."

Among the courses are classes in Latin-American studies, government, agriculture, British poetry, rural sociology, physical education, and recreational music.

A new course open only to personnel of the Veterans Hospital at Marion is on the schedule this term, Dey said. It is a class in introductory educational psychology, and will be taught by Dr. Marshall S. Hiskey, chairman of the new guidance and special education department. First meeting of the class will be Thursday at 7 p.m..

Following is a complete schedule of the other extension classes, together with the name of the instructor:

Benton, "Hispanic America," Joseph R. Baxter, assistant professor of Latin-American culture; Cairo, "Problems in Reading,"

(more)

Dr. Victor Randolph, associate professor of education; Carmi, "American National Government," Harley Teel, assistant professor of education.

Centralia, "Art Education in Public Schools," Miss Lulu Roach, assistant professor of art; Cobden, "General Math I," Woodrow Fildes, instructor in mathematics; E. St. Louis, "American National Government," Robert A. McGrath, assistant professor of government; Elizabethtown, "Recreational Music and Singing Games," David McIntosh, associate professor of music.

Fairfield, "Teaching Agriculture," Dr. Lowell Tucker, acting chairman of the agriculture department; Harrisburg, "American Public Education," George Bracewell, associate professor of rural education; Harrisburg, "School Finance," Dr. Bruce Merwin, professor of education; Herrin, "Philosophy of Education," Dr. Neal Phelps, professor of education.

Marissa, "Modern British Poetry," Dr. E. C. Coleman, associate professor of English; Metropolis, "American National Government," Dr. Frank Klingberg, associate professor of government; Mound City, "Sociology of Rural Life," Jack Smith McCrary, instructor in sociology.

Mount Vernon, "Audio-Visual Methods in Education," Donald A. Ingli, director of the Audio-Visual Aid Service; Murphysboro, "Art Education in Public Schools," Ben Watkins, acting chairman of the art department; Nashville, an agriculture course on either cereal crops, forage crops or soils, the class to select the subject at the first meeting, Ben C. Fehrman, instructor in agriculture.

Pinckneyville, "Principles and Teaching of English Grammar," G.

(more)

C. Camp, assistant professor of English; Ridgway, "American Public Education," Roy V. Jordan, assistant professor of education; Salem, "Principles and Teaching of English Grammar," Dr. Robert Turner, associate professor of English; Sparta, "Teaching Elementary Group Activities," William Freeburg, instructor in physical education for men; and Vienna, "Principles and Teaching of English Grammar," Fred Lingle, assistant professor of English.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

1-19-50

ATTENTION: SPORT EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR SATURDAY, JAN. 21

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - A movement is under way on the campus of Southern Illinois University to retire the football jersey worn by Jim Lovin of Benton for the past four years.

Backers of the movement should have little trouble in selling their idea as Lovin will go down in history as one of the greatest lineman ever to don the Maroon and White at Southern.

As a freshman, the 212 pounder was a regular tackle on the Maroon eleven and was named to the all-conference first team, plus being selected as the team's most valuable player. During his next campaign, Lovin was shifted to guard in an effort to bolster the Maroon forward wall and once again, he was a first team selection on the all-conference eleven despite the fact that he was playing in a new position.

In his third season, "Bulldog", as he is dubbed by his teammates, was shifted back to tackle and again, was a member of the first eleven on the conference's mythical team. In addition, he was named the team's most valuable player for the second time in three years plus being elected captain of the team for his senior season with the Southerners.

This past season he was a regular tackle on the all-conference

(more)

team, and was once again the most valuable player on the Maroon squad.

His coach, Glenn "Abe" Martin further points out that Lovin started every ball game for Southern during his four-year career with the Maroons.

It seems very unlikely that a movement to retire the jersey of a gridder like Lovin will meet with any opposition at Southern.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

1-20-50

ATTENTION: SPORT EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR MONDAY, Jan. 23

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - "If Indiana State and Ball State Teachers of Indiana decide to enter the new Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, it will make the new loop one of the top leagues in the midwest", is the opinion of Glenn "Abe" Martin, athletic director of Southern Illinois University and new president of the I.I.A.C.

With the addition of Michigan Normal of Ypsalanti, and Central Michigan of Mt. Pleasant, the former teacher's college loop has now been increased to seven members. Prior to the entrance of the two Michigan schools, the I.I.A.C. was composed of Illinois Normal, Western Illinois, Northern Illinois, Eastern Illinois, and Southern Illinois.

Martin added that Indiana State and Ball State are both comtemplating joining the new loop and are scheduled to give their answer to the league officials by Sunday, January 29. Continuing, Martin stated that both of the Indiana schools had received bids from a new conference being started in Indiana and that is the reason they were unable to accept the invitation extended to them at the recent conference meeting in Chicago.

The I.I.A.C., which incidentally will need a name changing, will

(more)

formally install its new members at the annual spring meeting but newly added schools will compete in the annual spring track, tennis, and golf matches. The new prexy further pointed out that formal competition between the new and the old members of the league will not begin until the basketball season of 1950-51.

Ray Hanson, Western Illinois athletic director and recent president of the conference, is the chairman of the league's expansion committee.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-23-50

This story furnished to Wire Services for release Tuesday a. m.

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. 23 - A big step toward closer relations between the University of Illinois and Southern Illinois University was taken here Monday night when announcement was made of an agreement between the two schools to set up a cooperative horticultural experiment station on the SIU campus.

This is the first cooperative enterprise to be undertaken by the two state-supported universities. The announcement was made jointly at the banquet of the annual meeting of the Southern Illinois Horticultural Society by President D. W. Morris of the Southern Illinois University and Dr. Charles Birkeland, acting head of the Department of Horticulture, University of Illinois. Mr. Charles Shuman, president of the Illinois Agricultural Association, was the principal speaker at the dinner. Shuman spoke on the subject of Government Subsidies.

Others attending the banquet here included several members of the University of Illinois Horticultural staff, Dr. A. S. Colby, Dr. V. W. Kelley, and Dr. Dwight Powell, who is also president of the Illinois State Horticultural Society; as well as Dr. Lowell Tucker, Southern Illinois University agriculture department.

Purpose of the new experiment station as stated in the agreement

(more)

is to provide facilities for carrying out research and demonstrations on horticultural crops, especially as they are related to Southern Illinois.

Some of the studies to be carried on will include: development of varieties of fruit suitable for Southern Illinois growers; study of problems relative to orchard nutrition, pruning, pest control, and fruit quality; experimental work with vegetable crops and ornamental plants and student field laboratory work and grower observation.

Southern Illinois University will provide the land, offices, and laboratories for the station under the agreement. In addition to a plot of land already available at the south end of the campus at Carbondale, the University is planning to acquire more land in the area as soon as possible.

The Horticulture Department of the University of Illinois will furnish personnel, equipment, facilities and plant material for the station. Last spring, peach breeding work and young trees were transferred from the Olney station to Carbondale where they will be carried on. The Olney station will be closed out in the next two years, leaving the Carbondale station the only horticultural experiment station in Southern Illinois, according to Dr. Birkeland.

Projects will be carried on cooperatively under the new set up wherever possible. Most of the work planned so far will center around experiments on breeding of peaches, apples and pears; but the area will be used also by other divisions of the Horticultural Departments for their experimental work.

President Morris said the new station would provide facilities which will be valuable in the training of students in horticulture by the two schools.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-23-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR WEDNESDAY, JAN. 25

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - In the most recent edition of the Midwestern Long Distance Log, two Southern Illinois University trackmen were placed on the Midwestern Honor Roll for outstanding accomplishments during the track season last spring and the cross-country season just completed.

The two distance men, Ray Palmer, Belleville, and Joe McLafferty, Carbondale, each competed in the mile and two-mile event during the cinder schedule and both participated on the Maroon's cross-country squad last fall.

Palmer copped the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference crown in the two-mile event last spring and McLafferty, for the third straight year, paced the Southern harriers to a successful season.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

1-25-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY PAPERS, JAN. 27

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - A broad program of advance counseling for Southern Illinois high school seniors who wish to become better acquainted with college life is being offered for the first time by the personnel deans at Southern Illinois University.

This program will be offered without charge to all students regardless of where they plan to attend college. It will include special interest tests to aid the student in selecting his exact field of study and will include information concerning general college requirements.

In addition, the deans will supply pointers on college life which will cover such matters as expenses, extra-curricular activities, and the student's place is the college community.

Parents are invited to accompany the students when they receive the pre-admissions counseling. It has been discovered, the deans pointed out, that if the parents are well informed as to the nature of the students new environment, there is a better chance that the college career will be a graater success.

"Southern Illinois University is interested in having capable young men and women of this area receive additional academic training," I. Clark Davis, dean of men, declared.

(more)

"In an effort to acquaint prospective college students and their parents with the general problems involved in attending institutions of higher learning," he added, "the personnel offices are developing this supplementary service of pre-admissions counseling."

For several years, the University has carried on a program of counseling for students who are enrolling as freshman. This activity which takes place during the week prior to the beginning of the fall term is called Freshman Orientation and is designed to acquaint new students with life at Southern. The new program, however, is planned especially for students who are still not sure they will attend college. It is also proposed as a service to Southern Illinois students who may find it inconvenient to receive the counseling at the university they wish to attend.

"The student's first few weeks in school," Miss Helen Shuman, dean of women said, "is often the most trying in the entire college career.

"A program of pre-admissions counseling," she pointed out, "can reduce the dangers during this period by acquainting the student in advance with the mass of new problems with which he will be faced."

The offices of the deans will be open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday and from 8 a.m. to 12 noon on Saturday.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

1-25-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, JAN. 27

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Southern Illinois University has secured membership in the National Restaurant Association, an organization designed to raise the standards for food service in the restaurants in the United States.

Membership in the organization, which has more than 17,000 members, is in the name of Miss Carolyn Van Mason, instructor in home economics and manager of the University Canteen, and it entitles the University as a whole to its benefits.

Among the ways the National Restaurant Association improves the standards of restaurants are by research and literature that keep restaurateurs up to date.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - A new extension class in elementary art metal work has been opened at Chester by the Division of Extension and Adult Education, according to Raymond H. Dey, director of the division.

This class brings the number of off-campus courses offered by the University this spring to 24, Dey said.

The course at Chester is being conducted by John James Gunderson of the University industrial education department faculty.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-27-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, JAN. 30

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - A department of Southern Illinois University that can be expected to enlarge in the next few years, both in the size of its staff and in the services offered by it, is the speech department.

The first step toward such enlargement was taken this fall when the speech department moved its offices from the barracks, temporary structures on Southern's campus housing class rooms and offices, to a renovated house taken over recently by the University. The house has office space for eight persons, two secretaries, and includes two classrooms, a clinic room, and three cubicles for individual work connected with the clinic.

The department, chairman of which is Dr. C. Horton Talley, has 420 students enrolled this term, of whom 63 are majoring in speech.

One of the major assignments of the department is to provide facilities to meet the speech requirement recently inaugurated by the College of Education. All prospective teachers are required to pass an examination showing adequate proficiency in speech or to take courses in speech to correct their deficiency.

Although Dr. Talley said the speech department does not render as many area services "as we'd like" the department has established an annual high school speech festival which is growing each year, and it conducts a speech clinic to aid students in overcoming speech

(more)

difficulties.

For the past two summers the speech department has produced a play at the Perry county fair. Next year Dr. Talley said plans are being made to present the play at different towns in the area.

The key to the plans Dr. Talley has for the speech department lies chiefly in appropriations made for departmental operations to provide for additional staff and expanded services. The staff is now comprised of seven full time members. He desires to broaden the program of speech activities, to increase the offerings of the department, to add graduate work by next year if possible, to get more room and equipment, to expand the work in speech correction, and to enter the field of radio.

A radio specialist, Buren C. Robbins, who is studying for his doctor's degree in radio at the University of Ohio, has been appointed to begin work at S. I. U. next fall, thus enabling the speech department to have the services of a professional director for its radio programs.

###

Second of a series of three children's plays will be presented Wednesday, Feb. 8, at Southern Illinois University by the Little Theatre in cooperation with the Carbondale Branch of the American Association of University Women.

This play, "The Ivory Door" by A. A. Milne, will be staged at 2 p. m. for children and at 8 p. m. for adults and University students. E. R. Buckman, instructor in speech, is the director.

Advance tickets may be obtained from Mrs. Alice Rector, A.A.U.W. play chairman, care of the Dean of Men's Office at Southern Illinois University.

###

[illegible]

For the past two summers Mr. [illegible] has produced a play in the Perry County Field Museum [illegible] Building with plans now [illegible] made to present the play on [illegible] in the [illegible].

The key to the plans for [illegible] the museum department [illegible] carefully in topographical maps for [illegible] and operations to provide for additional staff and expanded services. The staff is now composed of seven full time members. He desires to broaden the [illegible] of speech activities, to increase the offerings of the [illegible], to add [illegible] work by next year if possible, to get [illegible] and equipment, to expand the work in speech correction, and [illegible] the field of radio.

Radio specialist, Barry C. Hewitt, who is studying for his [illegible] degree in radio at the University of Ohio, has been employed in [illegible] at S. I. U. next fall, thus enabling the speech department to have the services of a professional director for the radio programs.

[illegible]

Second of a series of [illegible] children's plays will be presented [illegible], Feb. 8, in Southern Illinois Auditorium by the Little [illegible] in cooperation with the Geographic Society of the American [illegible] of University Women.

The play, "The Story Book of a Mouse," will be staged in [illegible] for children and of [illegible] for adults and University students. [illegible], however in [illegible], is the director.

[illegible] may be obtained from Mrs. Allie Brown, [illegible] [illegible] of the Home of Mark Twain on Southern Illinois [illegible].

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-27-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - Two Southern Illinois University sport squads will swing into action this weekend as the Maroon cagers will travel to Macomb to tangle with the Leathernecks of Western Illinois and the wrestlers will play host to Arkansas State.

Western and Southern are deadlocked for second place in the IIAC league race with two wins and one defeat each. The Maroons will enter the contest with an overall mark of 13 triumphs in 16 starts and will attempt to snap Western's home victory streak at 30 straight.

Meanwhile, the Southern matmen will be seeking their third win in four outings against State in a non-league match.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-28-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR TUESDAY PAPERS, JAN. 31

Carbondale, Ill., Jan. - First concert of the year by the Southern Illinois University concert band, conducted by Phillip Olsson of the music department faculty, will be presented Thursday evening, Feb. 2, at 8 p. m. in Shryock Auditorium.

This is Mr. Olsson's first year at Southern. He has been in charge of the marching band which appeared at Homecoming, at football games and on other occasions during the fall.

Featured soloist for the concert this week will be Charles Keaton of Benton, a freshman music student, who will play the trumpet solo in Herbert Clarke's "Stars in a Velvety Sky."

Other numbers on the program include "Herbert L. Clarke's Triumphal March," dedicated to the famous cornet soloist by the composer T. B. Boyer; "A Out Door Overture" by Aaron Copland; "Americar Folk Rhapsody" by Clare E. Grundman; "Semper Fidelis March" by John Philip Sousa; "Folk Song Suite," for military band, by R. Vaughn Williams; and "The Universal Judgment," a symphonic poem, by Camille De Nardis.

Admission to the concert will be without charge. The public is invited.

Personnel of the concert band includes the following students:

Charles Dickerman of Carbondale, Leah Bradley of Murphysboro,

(more)

Carter Breeze of Benton, John Goal of West Frankfort, Dahl Mason of Harrisburg, Bill McGuire of Makanda, Bill McIntosh of Carbondale, James Phillips of Benton, Alvin Pickering of Harrisburg, James Pitkin of Carbondale, Jack Ridley of Carterville, Betty Wilkerson of Flora, Charles Weiser of Zeigler, James Yesinkus of West Frankfort.

Betty Kleinmann of Granite City, Frank Van Breusegen of Zeigler, Bill Green of Fairfield, Forest Taylor of East Alton, Betty Mundell of Benton, Barbara Aber of Mt. Sterling, Lowenn Cook of DuQuoin, Janet Dean of Carterville, Jane Ann Dunning of Christopher, Mary Francis La Salle of Mt. Vernon, Christine McKinnie of Murphysboro, Lou E. Holloway of Mendenhall, Mississippi.

Dick Ward of Murphysboro, John Fly of Carbondale, Alma Dean Smith of Carbondale, Robert Brubaker of Salem, Bob Thomas of Marion, Charles Keaton of Benton, Richard Bozetta of Carterville, Robert Cheek of St. Louis, Mo., Katherine Gilkerson of Bingham, Milton Grooms of Mt. Vernon, Bill Hall of Carbondale, Jimmie Patton of West Frankfort, Edgar Searcy of Carbondale, David Stahlberg of Beecher.

Robert Hughes of Herrin, Richard Barron of Granite City, Betty Gibbons of Harrisburg, Joe Dean Hindman of Herrin, Ruth Joellenbeck of Okawville, Gene Steinman of Herrin, Howard Allen of Dahlgren, Roy Barth of Marion, Joanne Bond of Dongola, Benny Bondurant of Cairo, David Forment of Herrin, Wayne Minton of West Frankfort, Jack Norman of Murphysboro, T. A. Baker of Murphysboro, Wayne Addison of East Carondelet, Loren McGilvra of Benton, Kurt Bradley of Mt. Vernon, Gene Howey of Fairfield, Hastings W. Couk of Carbondale, and Cardwell Joiner of Anna.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-30-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR WEDNESDAY, FEB. 1

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - If the Southern Illinois University cagers hope to remain in contention for the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference crown, this Saturday's tilt with Eastern Illinois is a "must".

With their backs to the wall following a 68 to 66 overtime loop loss at Western Illinois last weekend, the Southerners are now two full games behind the pace-setting Panthers of Eastern and one length in back of Western. A win from Eastern would ease the tension somewhat but with only four games remaining on the league slate, the Maroons must have outside help in order to cop the coveted crown or to even share the title.

In addition to the Eastern fracas, the Maroons must face Western again, plus traveling to Normal and Northern to tangle with teams that are always tough to beat on their own floor.

Although it is definitely an uphill struggle for the Lynn Holder-coached crew, you can't eliminate the Southerners from the flag race as yet. The Maroons have a reputation of being a hard team to beat in their own back yard as their record of losing only three games in the last five years will verify that. Hence, it appears that if Western could stop Eastern on the Leathernecks floor, the race could

(more)

easily end up in a three-way tie.

But the big issue at hand for the Holdermen is to find a way of stopping Eastern, a team that has won 12 of 13 games to date. At Charleston earlier this season, the Panthers drubbed the Maroons 72 to 51 and Holder is aiming at reversing that decision. To stop them, however, he must find a way of throttling Tom Katsimpalis and John Wilson, the two-man scoring punch of the Panthers. The "terror twins" are averaging nearly 40 points a game between them. In the first Southern-Eastern fracas, this pair accounted for 42 points, just nine shy of the entire Southern total.

On the Southern side of the ledger, only one man is averaging more than ten points a ball game and that is Tom Millikin of Pinckneyville. However, four others are just a step behind. Charlie Goss, Marion; Bob Colborn, Flora; Frank Gladson, Pinckneyville; and Jack Long, Flora, are all scoring better than nine markers per contest.

From the statistical end it appears possible for the Maroons to win easily if they can stop Katsimpalis and Wilson, but unfortunately for Southern, basketball games are not won on paper.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

1-30-50

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Forty-four per cent more young men and young women last fall started their studies toward teaching careers on teachers scholarships at the four Illinois state colleges and Southern Illinois University than did a year ago, according to a report just compiled by the Joint Alumni Council of the five schools.

Figures based on registration records at Southern, Eastern Illinois State College, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, Western Illinois State College and Illinois State Normal University showed that 933 freshmen holding these scholarships enrolled in September, 1949, compared to 639 who used them in the fall of 1948.

The increase of 44 per cent was largely attributed by John Abernathy of Pekin, president of the Joint Alumni Council, to changes in the provisions of the scholarship law made by the General Assembly at its last session.

"Although the value of the scholarships was not changed," Abernathy pointed out, "the provision of one more scholarship to each high school in the State appears to have encouraged more young people to take advantage of the awards and to enter teaching. Greater use of the scholarships in the future probably depends upon getting some increase in their value."

Abernathy, who last year was chairman of a special committee of

(more)

the Joint Council seeking to improve the scholarship law, said the legislation sponsored by Rep. Robert Allison (Rep. - Pekin) increased the availability of the scholarships both by widening the range of students to whom they are offered as well as by increasing the number.

Previously limited to those ranking in the upper one-fourth of the high school graduating class, they may now be assigned within the upper one-third. Allison's bill, H.B. 320, increased the number of scholarships offered, to compensate for the loss of scholarships resulting from reorganizations in a number of high school districts.

As now set up, the law provides two scholarships annually in a high school enrolling less than 500; three if enrolling 500 to 1,000; four if 1,000 or over. The legislation also permits unused scholarships to be assigned to any school where needed within a given county.

The awards, made in order of rank to those within the eligible group who wish to prepare to teach, take care of all fees charged by the school up to a limit of $80 in any one year and are good for four years of study. The amount is enough to cover regular academic-year fees at the five schools but is not enough to include fees for summer terms -- a fact which does not encourage awardees to speed up their education by summer study.

The Joint Council, Abernathy indicates, is interested not only in making the total value of the scholarship available to provide for this discrepancy but would also like to see the amount increased to include other items of educational expense such as supplies, room and board.

Although in July, 1945, the value of the scholarships was increased from $30 per year to $80, costs of going to college have risen so much that even this increase, small as the award was in the

(more)

[illegible]

first place, is not a great enough incentive to recruit an adequate supply of teachers, Abernathy says.

In fees alone, the five schools have raised the cost from the $45-$50 charged students in 1945 to $75-$80 charged in the different schools this year, he said, while total costs of a year of attendance at the five schools have risen from a pre-war average as low as $350 to more than $700.

Earlier reports this fall from the five schools showed that, of the total of over 1,600 such scholarships available, 1,167 were in use. This is a total increase in use of almost 50% over fall 1948, when only 783 were in use.

The Joint Alumni Council is made up of five representatives from each of the schools: the president of the alumni association, two alumni elected by the association, the staff member in charge of alumni affairs, and the president of the institution.

Representatives from Southern Illinois University are: W. W. Vandeveer of Rocky River, Ohio, president of the alumni association; Stewart Williams of Springfield and Roye Bryant of Carbondale, elected representatives; Dr. Orville Alexander, director of Alumni Services; and University President D. W. Morris.

###

[illegible]

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-1-50

(Note to Editor: This story is being sent you for your information. It was furnished to the wire services Wednesday morning.)

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. 1 - Southern Illinois University officials were today conducting a full-scale investigation to determine the cause of the fire which last night destroyed the former residence which for the past year and a half has been occupied as office space by the dean of men, dean of women, housing service, testing service and employment service.

Damage was tentatively estimated this morning by Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Dean of Men I. Clark Davis and Miss Helen Shuman, dean of women, at $17,000. Miles said the building, a two-story residence, was valued at $13,037. Equipment and office supplies lost were valued at $3,917.

In addition, almost all student personnel records of previous years were lost, Davis and Miss Shuman said. Most of these are irreplaceable.

This building was not covered by insurance, Miles said, since the State does not carry fire insurance on public buildings.

This building is one of 27 temporary frame structures being used by the University to relieve its space shortage.

Like other temporary structures pressed into educational service, it had been inspected by the State Fire Marshal and all feasible precautions taken to guard against fire and other hazards, President

(more)

D. W. Morris said.

The building had been re-wired with the exception of wires embedded in the walls, according to W. A. Howe, director of the physical plant, and the furnace and heating system had been thoroughly overhauled.

"Because we felt it necessary to take all possible precautions against fire or other accident," President Morris said, "about a year ago we asked the State Fire Marshal and the State Department of Health to inspect the campus, both permanent buildings and the temporary ones. Since this inspection was made, we have done everything possible to comply with their recommendations.

"We shall ask the Fire Marshal to make another inspection in the immediate future to see whether there are further precautions that we may take."

Offers of assistance began coming in to President Morris early this morning. One of the first was an offer from R. J. Brunner Company, office equipment house, to supply "anything in the way of office equipment--typewriters, files, desks, etc.--until the burned equipment can be replaced."

"This is certainly a most generous offer," President Morris said, "and we shall undoubtedly need to take advantage of it."

The Student Council, meeting at 10 o'clock this morning, voted to invite the personnel deans to move into the new student center, just opened two weeks ago, as temporary quarters. The student center, also in a former residence, is inadequate for student organizations and recreational purposes, but the Student Council felt that the students are willing to share what space is available with the deans. The council also offered the services of the student body in getting

(more)

Morale mail.

The building [illegible] contained [illegible] a collection of [illegible] in the walls, concerning [illegible] the [illegible] plans, and the [illegible] and [illegible] system had been [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] we felt it necessary to [illegible] all possible precautions [illegible] the [illegible] "[illegible] [illegible] we asked the State Fire Marshal and the State Department [illegible] [illegible] inspect the [illegible], both [illegible] facilities and the [illegible] [illegible]. After this inspection was made, we have [illegible] every [illegible] available to comply with their recommendations.

We shall not [illegible] Fire Council to make another inspection in [illegible] future to see whether there are further recommendations that we [illegible].

[illegible] of institutions [illegible] ready to be President Harris early [illegible] morning. One of the first was an officer from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], office equipment [illegible], to supply "[illegible]" in the way of [illegible] [illegible], fibre, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

"[illegible] is certainly a most [illegible] office," President Harris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]."

[illegible] Council, meeting in [illegible] office this morning, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to move [illegible] the new [illegible], that [illegible] way, or [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], is [illegible] for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] the Master Council [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] where space is available with the [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] and the services of the [illegible] only in [illegible].

(more)

the offices relocated.

Meanwhile a survey was being made this morning to locate space which may be available for the use of the evacuated offices. Arrangements have been made by Deans Davis and Shuman for telephone calls to be handled and routed to them by the University switchboard, and Davis said all the offices would soon be open for business in a new location.

The fire broke out last night shortly before 2 o'clock. Fire equipment was on the scene at 2:05, Howe said.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

Release on Receipt 2-1-50

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - William Henry Freeburg, instructor in physical education at Southern Illinois University, has received the first doctor of recreation degree ever to be offered in the history of education.

Freeburg, on leave of absence from Southern for the past year, was the recipient of that honor at the annual Indiana University commencement exercises held February 1.

The doctorate of recreation is a specialized degree in the physical education field dealing with area recreation, its establishment and the administration of the recreational activities.

Dr. Freeburg graduated from Southern in the winter of 1942 with a bachelor of science in education degree. He was outstanding in football for four years plus participating in boxing and gymnastics. As co-captain of the Maroon gridders in his senior year he attained all-conference honors in the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

Following graduation he served as coach of the Bloomington junior high school until the summer of 1943 when he was appointed a faculty assistant in the Southern physical education department. While at Bloomington, the 29-year-old native of Princeton, Illinois, acted as baseball and basketball coach and as intramural director.

The youthful doctor earned his master's degree by attending

(more)

summer sessions at the University of Illinois while a member of the Southern P. E. department during the regular term.

In the summer of 1945, Freeburg served as recreational director of the junior boy's division of the National Music Camp held annually at Interlocken, Michigan.

At the American Camping Association's annual meeting in St. Louis on February 15-18, Freeburg will serve as a member of the instructing staff and will discuss "The Administrative Problems of Camping."

Following the St. Louis meeting, he will appear on the program of the fourth annual Great Lakes Park Training Institute to tell of the "Legal Responsibilities and Liabilities of Camping."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-1-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY PAPERS, FEB. 3
Attention: Sports Editors

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Although the baseball season is still some months away, the Southern Illinois University diamond aspirants are working out daily in preparation of their jaunt into the deep south during the University's spring vacation in March.

Coach Glenn "Abe" Martin has a seven-game schedule arranged for the trip south and he is working his charges every evening in the gymnasium following varsity basketball practice.

Regulars from a year ago that are going through the paces daily include captain Bill Bauer, Freeburg; Milton Wisebecker, Mt. Vernon; Bob Elliott, Fairfield; Dick Jones, Gillespie; Ed Dempsey, West Frankfort; Art Menendez, E. St. Louis; Ed Gree, Johnston City; Don Campbell, Normal; and Fred Brenzel, Staunton.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - The Southern Illinois University wrestling team, victorious in three of four matches, will play host to the Great Lakes mat crew Saturday afternoon in the Men's Gymnasium on the Southern campus. Match time is scheduled for 3 p.m.

Listed among the victims of Coach Jim Wilkinson's grunt and groan men are Eastern Illinois, Western Illinois, and Arkansas State. Their lone loss of the current campaign was to Illinois Normal in the season's opener.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-6-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, Feb. 8

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Dr. Bharatan Kumarappa, India's delegate to the United Nations Social Commission, will speak at Southern Illinois University Feb. 15 at 8 p. m. in Shryock Auditorium, Dr. Maurits Kesnar, chairman of the lectures committee, announced today.

The lecture will be open to the public without charge, Dr. Kesnar said.

Dr. Kumarappa's lecture is being scheduled in place of one previously announced by Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Indian ambassador to the United States and sister of Indian Prime Minister Nehru.

The speaker who will be here Feb. 15 is a celebrated disciple of India's great philosopher Mahatma Gandhi, and is expected to describe the pattern of non-violent resistance by which India achieved independence and a position of political leadership on the Asian continent.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Mrs. Mae Trovillion Smith, instructor in English at Southern Illinois University, is the author of a new book, Famous Pets of Famous People, which has just come from the press. It is a follow-up to her earlier volume, Famous Dogs of Famous People.

The new book deals with anecdotes of animal friends of Rosetti, Helen Keller, Paderewski, Eugene Field, Mark Twain and the British royalty.

On Friday, Feb. 10, Mrs. Smith will autograph copies of the new book at the Baptist Book Store in Carbondale.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-6-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, Feb. 8

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Southern Illinois University has been selected as one of 26 colleges and universities to award scholarships for audio-visual aid study this summer, Donald A. Ingli, director of Southern's Audio-Visual Aid Service, announced today.

The scholarships are being provided by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc. Approximately 97 of the scholarships will be available, and successful applicants may attend the university of their choice, according to Floyde E. Brooker, chief of visual aids to education, U. S. Office of Education, who is chairman of the EB films scholarship selection board.

Only other institution in Illinois selected for this program is the University of Chicago.

"All of the universities chosen by the board have outstanding audio-visual programs and will offer full time courses in audio-visual instruction for the scholars who are appointed for the tuition grants," Brooker said in announcing the names of the 26 institutions.

This is the fifth year such scholarships have been made available by the educational films company. Scholarship grants have been given to almost 250 teachers and visual administrators.

All applicants must be those who are interested in using audio-visual materials in the field of education, and recipients will be chosen directly by the 26 participating universities, Brooker said. Deadline for applications is April 15.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-6-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WED., Feb. 8

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - A collection of rare family papers, dating back as far as 1691, belonging to the family of Roy W. Ide of Jackson County, will be displayed publicly for one day only, Friday, Feb. 10, in the Clint Clay Tilton Library at Southern Illinois University, in commemoration of Lincoln's Birthday.

"This is an extremely valuable collection, and we appreciate Mr. Ide's lending it to the University so that interested persons may see it," Dr. Norman Caldwell, associate professor of history, said in announcing the exhibit. The display is arranged jointly by the history department and the Tilton Library, Southern's Lincolniana collection.

In addition to 17th and 18th century papers, the Ide collection includes letters written by such prominent 19th century Americans as Abraham Lincoln, William H. Seward and Nicholas Biddle. There are papers signed by such notables as Andrew Jackson and Benjamin Franklin.

"The University is greatly interested in such collections of historical materials," Dr. Caldwell said. "We are interested in building up our own collection of Americana, but we also would like to know of the existence of family collections which might be loaned to the University for exhibit purposes."

The tilton library is located on the second floor of the Main Building.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-6-50

FOR RELEASE WEDNESDAY

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Previously unable to win the games that meant the most, the Southern Illinois University Maroons reversed that procedure last Saturday with a startling 57 to 51 decision over the league leading Panthers of Eastern Illinois.

Eastern entered the contest with a clean slate for four games and Southern, with a two and two mark, needed a win to remain in contention for the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference crown. Lynn Holder's Maroons are now stationed one full game behind the Panthers with three more league encounters remaining.

Wednesday evening the Southerners will travel to Cape Girardeau for a tune-up tilt with the Cape Indians before taking to the road again for a loop game at Illinois State Normal on Saturday.

Despite the fact that the Holdermen downed Cape 60 to 48 earlier in the season, Wednesday's clash with the Indians promises to be no pushover for the Maroons as the Cape quintet is always tough to beat on its own floor.

Southern will enter the contest with a record of 14 wins in 18 starts.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-9-50

ADVANCE RELEASE TO PAPERS OF SATURDAY, Feb. 11

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Coach Lynn Holder and his Southern Illinois University cagers will invade Illinois State Normal Saturday evening in quest of victory number four in Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference play and victory number 16 for the current campaign.

Lodged in third place in the league standings, the Maroons must win their three remaining loop tilts if they hope to remain in contention for the I.I.A.C. crown. They will enter the Normal fracas one full length behind both Western Illinois and Eastern Illinois, defending co-champs from a year ago.

The Holdermen served notice last week that they are still very much in the thick of the flag race by dropping previously unbeaten Eastern 57 to 51. Remaining on the Maroon schedule in conference play are tilts at Normal and Northern and a home engagement with Western.

Pacing the Maroon scoring parade of late is sophomore Tom Millikin of Pinckneyville, six-foot two-inch forward who has but two years of basketball experience behind him. Tom made his debut on the hardwood two seasons ago as a member of the Pinckneyville quintet that copped the coveted State title and he gained additional experience as

(more)

a reserve on last winter's Southern cage squad. This year the 200 pound ace has really hit his stride. Through the Maroons first 18 games this year, "Big T" as he is dubbed by his mates, leads the team in scoring with an average of nearly eleven points per game and is the number one rebounder on the squad, both offensively and defensively.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-14-1950

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS -- Release Wednesday p. m.

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Lynn Holder and his Southern Illinois University cagers will take to the road again this week with a Thursday night tilt at Evansville against the formidable Purple Aces of Evansville College. A Saturday contest is also on this week's agenda for the Holdermen as they play host to Memphis State in a non-league game.

Victorious in 16 of 20 games thus far, the Maroons are expecting much trouble Thursday for the Aces will be looking for revenge following a 60 to 37 lacing handed them by the Southerners earlier in the campaign. In their previous tilt, Southern exhibited its best basketball to date with Evansville not being up to par as their record of victories over Louisville and Bowling Green will indicate.

Holder is expected to stick to the same combination that has triumphed in seven of the last eight encounters. That would find Bob Colborn, Flora; Tom Millikin, Pinckneyville; Dave Davis, Pinckneyville; Frank Gladson, Pinckneyville; and Charlie Goss, Marion, in the opening lineup.

Millikin continues to pace the scoring parade of the locals as he racked up 28 more tallies against Illinois Normal last weekend in a 58 to 51 Southern victory.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-14-50

Special to Wire Services
Release Tuesday p. m., Feb. 14

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. 13 - Recommendations for establishment of a two-year basic science medical school, development of training programs for nurses, medical interns and other technical and semi-professional personnel in the health science fields, and construction of a 400-bed general hospital were laid before the Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees here today.

The recommendations were made by Dr. Gerhard Hartman, University of Iowa hospital superintendent, who has completed a survey of hospital needs and facilities for training nurses and other health service personnel in Southern Illinois.

Dr. Hartman was employed in the fall of 1948 by the State Teachers College Board, then the governing board for Southern Illinois University, to make this survey, which has required more than a year.

Full discussion of the voluminous report was held during the SIU Board meeting today, with several experts invited to participate in the discussions, but no action was taken, according to Dr. Leo J. Brown, Carbondale, Board secretary, who presided at the meeting in the absence of Gen. Robert W. Davis, Carbondale, chairman.

Among those who appeared before the Board to discuss the report were Dr. W. Gordon Harnett, chief of professional services, Veterans

(more)

Administration Hospital, Marion; Dr. Percival Bailey, University of Illinois Medical School, Chicago; Dr. Carl Reilly, director of the Health Service here at Southern; and Dr. W. J. Tudor, SIU sociologist, who had collaborated with Dr. Hartman in making a survey of U. S. hospitals to provide data used in drafting the Hill-Burton bill.

"The report made by Dr. Hartman was most comprehensive, and we are grateful to him for his fine presentation, as well as to the other authorities who contributed to our discussions today," Dr. Brown said. "The discussions lasted too long for any action to be taken today, but we were all agreed that the need for a nurses training program is our No. 1 need in this area."

The Board authorized University officials to proceed to acquire certain lands needed for the University's immediate building program and for expansion of the University farm, and authorized President D. W. Morris to make application for Federal funds under Public Law 352 to aid in defraying cost of architectural plans for University buildings.

The Board approved recommendations of the Graduate Studies Committee and the President that the graduate curricula in microbiology, sociology and zoology be approved as curricula leading to the master of arts and the master of science degrees.

Designation of Robert L. Gallegly, chief accountant, as assistant to the business manager, was approved, as was the assignment of Bruce Benedict, formerly auditor, to the position of chief accountant. These changes are made to permit Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., to devote his time to the handling of the University's land acquisition program.

The Board also adopted a policy authorizing the residence hall, the Cafeteria, the Canteen and any other University food service

which may be established to purchase and serve only Grade A milk.

Report of the Board's executive committee, headed by O. W. Lyerla of Herrin, on a hearing conducted Feb. 4 on the fire which demolished a former residence used as offices for the personnel deans and other student life services was accepted. While no criticism of previous precautions was made, the Board authorized further tightening of fire prevention measures, including mere frequent checks of temporary buildings and additional training for physical plant personnel.

The Board's March meeting will be held either March 20 or March 27, Dr. Brown said. At that time it will consider a report of a committee on proposed rules and regulations and by-laws for the Board. Those rules and regulations are being drafted by Board members John Page Wham of Centralia and Guy Gladson of Chicago, working with Dr. Arthur J. Klein, dean emeritus, Ohio State University, who has been serving as consultant to the University on internal organization and development.

Present for today's meeting were Dr. Brown, Mr. Lyerla, Mr. Wham, Mr. Gladson, Lindell W. Sturgis of Metropolis, Kenneth L. Davis of Harrisburg, and Vernon L. Nickell, state superintendent of public instruction and ex-officio Board member. Also present were President Morris, Dr. Charles D. Tenney, administrative assistant to the president, and Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr.

In his report, Dr. Hartman cited figures showing the deficiency of hospital service in the Southern 31 counties of Illinois, and the even more acute shortage of trained nurses.

He reported that only 16 hospitals are available in Illinois, and only seven nursing schools are operating, while 90 accredited

(more)

nursing schools are operating in the entire State. Southern Illinois nursing schools have only 273 students enrolled, or 4.4 per cent of the 8,768 total for the state. By contrast, the Southern 31 counties have 12 1/2 per cent of the State's total population, the report showed.

At present there are only 1,000 "acceptable" hospital beds in the hospitals in Southern Illinois, the survey showed. The Illinois Hospital Survey and Plan provided in Public Law 723 calls for 2.5 beds per 1,000 population in rural areas and four beds per 1,000 population in centers of 25,000 to 100,000 population.

To meet this standard, Southern Illinois would require 3,885 beds, the report pointed out. Thus there is a shortage of 2,883 beds. Additional hospital facilities under construction or projected would reduce this shortage to 540 beds, and the proposed 400-bed hospital at Southern Illinois University would bring the area almost up to standard.

Dr. Hartman recommended that 60 per cent of the beds in the proposed University hospital be allocated for the care of indigent patients, 25 per cent for part-pay patients and 14 per cent for full-pay patients. He stressed the inability of small hospitals, such as those in most Southern Illinois communities, to care for any heavy load of indigent patients.

In his report Dr. Hartman estimated cost of the proposed general hospital would be approximately $7,220,000. If the project were expanded to provide housing for nurses, interns, resident doctors and out-patients, the entire cost would run to approximately $9,920,000, he said.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-14-50

Special to Wire Services

Release Tuesday p. m., Feb. 14

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. 13 - Gift of 5,000 shares of Ashland Oil Refining Company stock, currently valued at $114,000, to the Southern Illinois University Foundation was announced today by University President D. W. Morris.

The gift comes from W. W. Vandeveer of Rocky River, Ohio, president of the University Alumni Association, and income is ultimately to be used to provide scholarships for needy students.

Pending development of the scholarship plan, the income, which amounts at the present time to approximately $8,000, is to be used at the discretion of the SIU Foundation, although the donor suggests that it be used to strengthen the organization and development of the Alumni Association.

President Morris made the announcement at a joint luncheon meeting of the University Board of Trustees and the board of the Alumni Association.

Dr. Morris pointed out that Mr. Vandeveer has already shown deep interest in the University's welfare and in efforts to make the Alumni Association of greater service to the University, and cited that the alumni president has made a number of trips to the campus this year to plan for greater alumni contributions to the University,

(more)

and has issued one substantial publication for alumni and plans others at his own expense.

In commenting on his gift, Mr. Vandeveer said, "A great many students in this area have not been able to attend Southern or any other institution because of lack of finances. It is for that particular use that this fund is being set up.

"This will only go a short way to meet the demands of worthy young people in this region, but I feel that this donation is being made to a good cause, in line with the fundamental objectives of the SIU Foundation."

At a meeting of the Alumni Association board this morning, Mr. Vandeveer announced that he would defray for one year the expenses of employing an expert to organize and develop the alumni records in the Alumni Service office, as one means of expanding and developing the Alumni Association.

####

[illegible] economical mobilization for [illegible]
[illegible] expense.

[illegible] is quite clear, however, that [illegible]
[illegible] have not been able to [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible] financial [illegible]
[illegible] the Dual Alliance [illegible]

[illegible] I agree with [illegible] the dangers of [illegible]
[illegible] Russian, but I feel that this [illegible] is both
[illegible] [illegible] with the Russian [illegible] sympathies of
[illegible] and [illegible].

[illegible] of the Alliance necessitated a word with Monsieur [illegible]
[illegible] expressed that he would defend for the great [illegible] expenses
[illegible] in Paris, [illegible] cooperation and [illegible] the Alliance [illegible]
[illegible] Russian affairs, as in terms of [illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] relations.

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-15-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, Feb. 17

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - One of the most important figures in American concert dance, Charles Weidman will bring his group of dancers to Southern Illinois University for a public performance on Thursday evening, March 2, at 8 p. m., Dr. Dorothy Davies, chairman of the women's physical education department, has announced.

The Weidman dance concert is being sponsored here by that department and the University lectures and entertainment committee.

Mr. Weidman was formerly a member and later soloist of the dance company of Ruth St. Denis and Ted Shawn. In 1928 he and Doris Humphrey, also a former Denis-Shawn soloist, opened their own dance school and formed their own concert group.

In 1947 Mr. Weidman was awarded a Guggenheim fellowship with which he created his new ballet, "Fables For Our Time," based on James Thurber's stories.

He is at present choreographer for the New York City Center Opera Ballets.

Advance tickets may be secured at the University ticket office in the gymnasium or at Walgreen's Drug Store, Carbondale.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-15-50

ADVANCE RELEASE TO PAPERS OF FRIDAY, Feb. 17

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - A busy weekend is in store for the Southern Illinois University wrestlers as they travel to Illinois Normal Friday for an eight o'clock match and then journey to Granite City to tangle with the Ritenour Y.M.C.A. on Saturday afternoon.

The Normal match will afford the Maroon grapplers a chance to gain revenge for their only loss of the current campaign as the Redbirds took the first contest 18 to 12.

Since that time the Southerners, under the direction of Jim Wilkinson, former Big 10 champ while at Indiana University, have racked up five wins in a row during their initial season of wrestling.

Wilkinson is expected to string along with the same combination that has been so successful of late, and if he does, the following boys will compete against the opposition this weekend: Bob Whalen, 121, Chicago; Joe Fedora, 128, Granite City; Jack Stoudt, 136, Chicago; Jim Veatch, 145, Harrisburg; Jack Robertson, 155, Belleville; Harold Henson, 165, Granite City; Charlie Heinz, 175, Gillespie; and Don Riggs, heavyweight, Fairfield.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-15-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF THURSDAY P. M., FEB. 16

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Members of the Illinois Agricultural Association in nine Southern Illinois counties (District 25) will meet here at Southern Illinois University Feb. 21, R.E. Muckelroy, chairman of the arrangements committee for the meeting, announced today.

The group will convene at 10 a. m. at the University Cafeteria. Following remarks by Mr. Muckelroy, and musical numbers by SIU students, the IAA members will be addressed by Dr. D. W. Morris, University president.

At the afternoon session, I. E. Parett, IAA staff member from Danville, will discuss "Public Relations Problems of I.A.A." and Dale W. Rouse of Paris, manager of the Illinois Wool Marketing Association, will speak on "Wool Marketing Co-Op." The session will close with a general discussion on district problems.

Albert Webb of Ewing is district director for the nine-county area.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-15-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR THURSDAY P. M., Feb. 16

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Four Southern Illinois University faculty members are listed in the latest issue of Who Knows--And What Among Authorities, Experts and the Specially Informed.

They are Dr. Harold E. Briggs, professor of history, Dr. Charles Foote, associate professor of zoology, Dr. Carl C. Lindegren, professor of microbiology, and Stewart Chandler, consulting entomologist.

Dr. Briggs is listed as an authority in the field of western and frontier history; Dr. Foote in endocrinology, embryology and reproduction; Dr. Lindegren in yeast and neurospora genetics; and Mr. Chandler, who is on the staff of the State Natural History Survey, in entomology.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-15-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR THURSDAY P. M. PAPERS, FEB. 16

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - The Illinois Folklore Society will hold its first meeting of the year Monday, Feb. 20, at 6:30 p. m. at the Southern Illinois University cafeteria, John W. Allen, acting director of the University Museum and society president, announced today.

Business for the meeting will include the annual election of officers.

Speakers for the session will include Miss Fresia Fierro, a graduate student at SIU from Chile, who will talk on the folklore of her country, and Miss Frances Barbour, associate professor of English at the University, who will report on her research in Southern Illinois folk sayings.

A motion picture made at the National Folk Festival in St. Louis last year will also be shown.

All persons interested in folklore are invited to attend, Mr. Allen said. Reservations should be made with Miss Tina Goodwin, assistant professor in University School here, by Feb. 18, he added.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-15-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, FEB. 17

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Faculty changes at Southern Illinois University approved by the Board of Trustees at its recent meeting here included the following:

Appointment of Robert W. McMillan as assistant professor of art. Mr. McMillan received his bachelor's degree from Southern and his master's from Columbia University, and has done doctoral study at the State University of Iowa. He has had five years' experience as director of art education in the Belleville public schools.

Temporary appointment of Dr. Eugene Fitzpatrick as assistant professor of guidance and special education to serve from now through the summer term. Dr. Fitzpatrick holds the master's degree from the University of Kansas City and the doctor's degree from the Colorado State College of Education.

Temporary appointment of Roy Meyer as instructor in geography and geology to serve until May 19 and again in the summer term. Mr. Meyer holds the master's degree from the University of Chicago and has served on the faculties of the University of Missouri and Drake University.

Summer appointments: Miss Ritta Whitesel as visiting lecturer in home economics for the period July 3-8. Miss Whitesel has her master's degree from Teachers College, Columbia University, and is an

(more)

assistant professor of home economics at the University of Illinois.

Dr. James Benziger, as associate professor of English. Dr. Benziger holds the doctor's degree from Princeton University, and has served on the faculties of Northwestern University, New York University, and Carleton College.

Herman R. Lantz, who holds the master's degree from Ohio State University, as instructor in sociology.

Mrs. Marjory Lyons, as instructor in physical education for women. Mrs. Lyons has her master's degree from the University of Wisconsin and for the past seven years has been director of women's physical education at Ripon College, Ripon, Wisc. She has previously served on Southern's summer staff.

Dr. R. F. Sondag as part-time visiting lecturer in health education. Dr. Sondag is director of the Jackson County Health Department and will conduct a summer class in public health administration.

Temporary appointment of the following part-time faculty assistants: Miss Jane Catherine Bess, in the Health Service; Gayle E. Boggs, in the Library; John D. Edwards, in the industrial education department; Bruce G. Hardesty, in the Museum; Rexel D. Karnes in the sociology department; Miss Margaret Miller, in the Health Service; Delmer Porter, in the Health Service; Miss Phoebe Wilkins, in the department of guidance and special education.

Appointment of two former part-time faculty assistants to full-time positions--Thomas Dean Evans, formerly part-time in the Veterans Administration Guidance Center, now full-time in the Dean of Men's Office, and Mrs. Ana Mae Russo, formerly half-time, now full-time in the Health Service.

(more)

Leave of absence for Miss Gladys Babcock, assistant professor of home economics, for the period Sept. 11, 1950, through June 8, 1951, to permit her to continue study toward the doctor's degree.

Resignation of Dr. John R. Bucar, associate professor and associate University physician in the Health Service, was accepted, effective Feb. 15. Dr. Bucar plans to continue his studies in medicine.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Edwin L. Peterson, University of Pittsburgh authority on creative writing and Victorian literature, will be presented in two public lectures at Southern Illinois University Feb. 23, under sponsorship of the English department.

Mr. Peterson will speak at 9:40 a. m. on "The College and the Writer," and at 4 p. m. on "An Art Worth Your Learning." Both lectures will be given in the Little Theatre.

He will also meet with several English classes, and will hold conferences with students interested in making writing a career.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-16-50

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Amateur and professional photographers who are interested in the more artistic phase of photography are invited to participate in Southern Illinois University's first Foto Fair which will be held at the University on the afternoons of Feb. 17, 18, and 19.

Guest speaker and exhibitor for the fair will be William Allen, a graduate of the Chicago Institute of Design and now a professional free-lance photographer in that city. Mr. Allen will conduct a photo clinic on Saturday and Sunday afternoons from 3 to 5 o'clock. He will demonstrate and lecture on methods used for both indoor and outdoor photography.

Allen will be assisted in the clinic by four Southern beauty queens who will pose as subjects for pictures. The co-eds are Delores Sharp of Benton, Dorothy Walker of West Frankfort, Catherine Venegoni of Christopher, and Beverly Beirne of Herrin.

Other demonstrations will be conducted by University students and members of the faculty on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday afternoons. William Horrell, University photographer, will conduct an open house in the photo laboratory and will demonstrate the equipment and methods employed in producing art and publicity photos.

Members of Designers Inc, student art club at the University will show the technique of using the air brush to improve photographs,

and Mrs. Ettelye Horrell will present the methods used for coloring and tinting pictures.

On Saturday and Sunday afternoons, Kenneth Ervin, instructor in art, will present a demonstration of the photogram, which is a method of making photographs without a camera.

In addition to the exhibit of pictures by Mr. Allen, there will also be displays of photographs by Mr. Horrell and student photographers and an art display prepared by students in the art department.

Participating photographers are also invited to exhibit their favorite prints. The prints will be judged and special awards will be made.

The Foto Fair is being sponsored by Designers Inc in cooperation with the department of journalism.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-17-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Southern Illinois University will play host to Memphis State in a non-league basketball tilt Saturday.

Southern, currently boasting a 16 to 5 record, will attempt to add to their string of 51 victories in their last 54 games at home.

Probable starters for the Maroons are Bob Colborn, Flora; Tom Millikin, Dave Davis, Frank Gladson, all of Pinckneyville, and Captain Charlie Goss, Marion.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-17-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, Feb. 20

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Manuel de Ezcurdia Vertiz, 25-year-old Mexican teacher and lawyer, has enrolled as a graduate student at Southern Illinois University as holder of a Rotary Club International Fellowship.

De Ezcurdia recently received the $300 scholarship check from Roy Vail Jordan, assistant professor of education at Southern, who is chairman of the scholarship committee for the Southern Illinois (District 149) Rotary Clubs, which for the past several years has maintained a student from Latin-America at the University here. Mr. Jordan was district governor of Rotary at the time this scholarship was established.

One of the responsibilities of De Ezcurdia as holder of the scholarship is to appear before Rotary clubs of this district to speak in Rotary's "Fourth Object"--Latin-American relations, and he has already addressed a number of clubs since his arrival some weeks ago.

De Ezcurdia, who comes from Hidalgo, Guanajuato, Gto. Mexico, is a graduate of the Universidad de Guanajuato where he completed both liberal arts and law degrees, and has had two years' advanced study at the National University of Mexico.

He has taught in the Colegio Montes de Oca, in the Academia Militar Mexico, and at the Universidad de Michoacan, and served as head of the Experiment in International Living group in Guanajuato in 1944-45. He has also published numerous articles on Spanish, Mexican and Hispano-American literature in literary journals of Mexico.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-20-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, Feb. 22

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - A top-ranking industrial educator will be brought to Southern Illinois University this summer to give two graduate courses in the industrial education department, according to Dr. Henry J. Rehn, dean of the College of Vocations and Professions.

Dr. Robert E. Smith, who is retiring from the faculty of Ohio State University after 38 years' service there, has been appointed visiting professor at Southern for the summer term, Dean Rehn said.

He will teach two courses. One will be a seminar in industrial education which will be open to administrators who are confronted with special problems, as well as to all persons interested in industrial education, according to Dr. W. C. Bicknell, chairman of the industrial education department.

The other course will deal with "Problems of the Coordinator," that is, with problems of the person who supervises and teaches part-time courses in "diversified occupations," Bicknell said.

"The State Department of Vocational Education has asked us to offer such a course, and we are fortunate in having such an outstanding specialist as Dr. Smith to conduct this work," he explained.

Dr. Smith, a native of Ireland, began his industrial experience

(more)

as an apprentice in pattern making for a manufacturing company, spending four years at this work. He then served as a pattern maker in job shops for five years before going to Ohio State as an instructor in pattern making in 1912. He attained the rank of full professor in 1940.

He obtained three degrees from Ohio state--the bachelor of science in education, the master of science in psychology and industrial education, and the doctor of philosophy in psychology, industrial education and school administration.

Dr. Smith is a member of Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Epsilon Pi Tau, the Ohio Education Association, the Ohio Industrial Arts Association, the Ohio Vocational Association and the American Vocational Association.

His publications include books on machine woodworking, machining of metal, bench metal, and instructional units in sheetmetal, in etching, spinning and raising metal, and in forging and welding, as well as articles in industrial arts, vocational education and school shop magazines.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-20-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

RELEASE TUESDAY P. M.

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. 20 - Coal-conservation measures went into effect at Southern Illinois University Monday as all faculty members, employees and students were asked by President D. W. Morris to cooperate in reducing the heat load on University buildings.

They were asked to work at home evenings, Saturdays and Sundays, rather than in University offices or classrooms; to keep all windows and doors closed wherever possible; to economize on the use of light and water, particularly hot water; and to refrain from scheduling additional student or faculty activities in the late afternoon or evening until the emergency is over.

Saturday and night classes are being re-scheduled to concentrate them in the Library, the auditorium, Parkinson Laboratory, and Old Science Building, so that heat may be shut off in other buildings.

The University has between 250 and 300 tons of coal on hand, enough to run perhaps three weeks if the weather does not turn too cold, according to Physical Plant Director W. A. Howe.

An additional load was placed on the University heating plant Friday when temporary heat was turned into the new training school building, still under construction, Howe said.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-20-50

RELEASE ON RECEIPT

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Two Southern Illinois speech students were winners at the Illinois Intercollegiate Oratorical Association contest last week-end in Bloomington, Dr. C. Horton Talley, chairman of the speech department, reports.

Tom Sloan of West Frankfort won first place in the men's oratory division for his address entitled "Apology for Worshipping With My Eyes Open." Sloan will go to the Inter-State Oratorical Association contest at Northwestern University in April, Dr. Talley said.

Doris Schwinn of DuQuoin won second place in the women's oratory division, speaking on the subject, "Wings to Freedom."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-20-50

ADVANCE RELEASE TO PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, FEB. 22

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Although idle in league play last weekend, the Southern Illinois University Maroons now find themselves in the thick of the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference flag race by virtue of Western Illinois' startling upset over Eastern Illinois last Saturday.

With one week of loop play remaining, Western leads the pack with a 6-1 mark, and Southern and Eastern are deadlocked with 4-2 records.

Southern will meet Northern Illinois in DeKalb on Wednesday and then clash with Western in the Maroons' gym on Saturday. Eastern, likewise, has two tilts remaining on the agenda, one with Northern and another with Illinois Normal.

If Southern and Eastern are successful in their last two outings, the I.I.A.C. will end up in a three-way tie with Southern, Western, and Eastern all sharing the top rung of the league ladder.

Another item of great importance to each of the contenders is a possible berth in the N.A.I.B. playoffs which will be held later in the month to determine the representative of District Number 20 in the national tourney at Kansas City. District 20 takes in all of Illinois and a four-team tourney will be held to pick the district's top team.

(more)

Southern's assignment is by far the most difficult as Northern Illinois is always tough to beat in DeKalb, and earlier in the campaign, the Lynn Holder-coached crew barely beat the Huskies 56 to 54 in Carbondale. As for Western, the Maroons dropped a heart-breaking 68 to 66 overtime decision to the Leathernecks several weeks back on the Western hardwood.

Holder is fully aware of the fact that by winning the two tilts this week, his cagers could tie for the championship, but his big concern is winning the Northern contest on Wednesday. If the Maroons can't stop the Huskies, they will be eliminated from the flag chase all together.

With this thought in mind, the Holdermen departed from Carbondale early Tuesday in an effort to get plenty of rest prior to game time. Holder is expected to stick with the same starting lineup that has been so successful of late with one possible exception. Four sure starters are Bob Colborn, Flora, and Tom Millikin, Pinckneyville, at the forward post with Frank "Pud" Gladson, Pinckneyville, and Charlie Goss, Marion, at the guards. The pivot post will be occupied by either Dave Davis, Pinckneyville; Jack Long, Flora; Bill Duncan, Herrin; or Chuck Thate, Chicago.

Southern increased its season's record to 17 wins and five losses over the weekend with a 57 to 55 win over Memphis State.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-21-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

FOR WEDNESDAY P. M. RELEASE

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. 21 - Two new opponents have been added to the Southern Illinois University football schedule for next fall according to an announcement by Glenn "Abe" Martin, athletic director.

The nine-game card will feature the first appearance of Hanover College of Indiana and Michigan Normal of Ypsilanti on a Maroon schedule.

Hanover will provide the opposition in the season's opener at the Indiana School on September 23. The remaining schedule includes:

September 30	Southeastern Missouri	Home
October 7	Indiana State	Home
October 14	Northern Illinois	Away
October 21	Illinois Normal (homecoming)	Home
October 28	Arkansas State	Away
November 4	Eastern Illinois	Away
November 10	Michigan Normal	Home
November 18	Western Illinois	Home

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-22-50

RELEASE ON RECEIPT

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - David S. McIntosh, associate professor of music at Southern Illinois University, was elected president of the Illinois Folklore Society for a two-year period at the society's recent meeting here.

Other officers selected were: Norman Moore of Carbondale, vice president; Miss Jewell Truelove of Carbondale, secretary-treasurer; Miss Frances Barbour, associate professor of English at Southern, editor pre tempore.

Elected to the executive board were: John W. Allen, acting director of the University Museum; Mrs. Grace Smith of Carbondale; Miss Susie Ogden, assistant professor of business administration at Southern; Miss Lorraine Waters, faculty assistant in the University Museum; and Mrs. Irene Hodge of Carbondale.

The recent program here featured an address by Miss Fresia Fierro of Chile, a graduate student at the University. Miss Fierro discussed the folklore of Chile, touching upon such aspects as songs, dances, legends, tales, riddles, proverbs, and superstitions. She illustrated several types of songs and the singing which accompanies the dances by her own singing to a guitar accompaniment.

Richard Pylant of Muncie, Ind., an official of the National Folklore Conference, was present and explained the activities of the National Conference for American Folklore for Youth.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-22-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, FEB. 24

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Some 25 students and four botany department faculty members from Southern Illinois University will spend Saturday, Feb. 25, in St. Louis inspecting winter season floral exhibits at Shaw's Garden and at Gray's Summit.

Especial attention will be paid to the hundreds of orchids in bloom at Gray's Summit, according to Dr. J. W. Welch, chairman of the botany department.

The trip will give potential biology teachers who are in the botany classes experience in arranging group field trips, Dr. Welch explained.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - General Education Development tests for young people who have not completed high school but who wish to qualify for college entrance or for a high school diploma will be given March 3 and 4 at Southern Illinois University, Robert Etheridge, assistant in the Testing Office, has announced.

The examinations will start at 8:15 a. m. Friday, March 3.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-22-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY PAPERS, FEB. 24

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Two Southern Illinois University athletes have been selected to appear in the 1949-50 edition of WHO'S WHO IN COLLEGE SPORTS, a publication printed yearly to honor the nation's top collegiate performers.

Recipients of this award are Jack Mawdsley, Granite City, and Harold Hartley, Ashley.

Mawdsley, a four-year veteran on the tennis courts at Southern, copped the number two singles crown in 1948 and the number one singles championship of the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference last spring. In addition, he has served as captain of the netsters for the past two seasons.

Hartley, captain-elect of the Southern track squad for the coming season, holds the Maroon high jumping record in addition to the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference mark. Jumping against Washington University last spring, the Ashley ace cleared 6' 5 5/8" to break his own record of 6' 4". He set the I.I.A.C. mark two seasons ago with a jump of 6' 4". Hartley also took first in the North Central Indoor Meet last spring and gained a tie for fourth in the famed Chicago Relays.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-22-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY PAPERS, FEB. 24

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - A Southern Illinois University co-ed, Miss Delores J. Williams from Collinsville, has been selected by the Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs as the recipient of a $1,000 international relations scholarship for study abroad next year, Mrs. B. P. Schumacher of Chicago, federation scholarship chairman, has notified University officials.

Miss Williams, a senior here at Southern, has selected Sorbonne University, Paris, France, for her year of European study.

It is expected that a university student from France will be brought to this country for a year of graduate study under the sponsorship of the women's club federation.

Funds for the exchange scholarship was undertaken last year by the Department of International Relations of the Women's Clubs of Illinois, in an effort to promote peace through education, Mrs. Schumacher said.

Miss Williams entered the competition for the scholarship under the sponsorship of the Twenty-Fifth District of the Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, through the efforts of Mrs. Walter Collins, West Frankfort, who is a special representative of that organization to work with Southern Illinois University.

The Institute of International Relations of Washington, D. C.

(more)

cooperated with the Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs in making the final selection of Miss Williams from a long list of applicants for this scholarship from schools throughout the state.

Miss Williams, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Williams of Collinsville, is enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at Southern, and is majoring in government and minoring in mathematics and Spanish. She expects to complete her bachelor of arts degree in June.

She has been active in student affairs during her four years at Southern, and this year is serving as editor of The Obelisk, student yearbook, one of the few co-eds ever to hold this position. As a freshman, she served as editorial editor for The Egyptian, school newspaper.

She is serving on the Publications Council this year, and is a member of the executive committee to present the need for a Student Union to the board of the Alumni Association.

A member of the International Relations Club, she will serve as chairman of a discussion group for the club's March 10 meeting, and will participate in a club radio round table March 7.

Miss Williams plans to leave for France in the late summer or early fall, and will enroll at the Sorbonne for the term which begins Nov. 1. She plans to study political science, under the Faculty of Law.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-23-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR SATURDAY, FEB. 25

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Comedy and satire are two of the principal ingredients in the performances of Charles Weidman, famous dancer and impressario, whose troupe of dancers will appear at Southern Illinois University Thursday evening, March 2, in a public dance concert at 8 p. m. in Shryock Auditorium.

The Weidman concert is being sponsored jointly by the women's physical education department and the lectures and entertainment committee at the University, and will be held in Shryock Auditorium starting at 8 p. m. Tickets are already available.

Following are comments from two noted reviewers on Mr. Weidman's performances:

Alfred Frankenstein of the San Francisco Chronicle says: "Mr. Weidman is one of the great theatrical satirists of modern times.... Characterization and dance are beautifully fused. Pantomime and choreography, which are so often at loggerheads, come completely together, and are totally the servants of a rarely gifted theatrical personality."

Writing in Dance Magazine, Walter Terry, dance critic of the Boston Herald, declared that Weidman is "mature in his command of dance design, a master of satire and canny in his choice of themes.... His satire is sharply pointed and hits its mark....He has something to say, and he says it clearly in the dramatic language of movement."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-23-50

ADVANCE RELEASE TO PAPERS OF SATURDAY, FEB. 25

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Tonight is the biggest night of the year for the Southern Illinois University basketeers as they play host to the league-leading Western Illinois Leathernecks in a game that can elevate the Maroons into a first place tie and a probable bid to the N.A.I.B. playoffs, or else eliminate them from contention in both events.

Western will enter the fracas with a mark of six wins and a lone defeat in Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference play, whereas, the Southerners are a step behind with a 4-2 record.

A third candidate for top honors is Eastern Illinois. The Panthers are favored to trip Northern Illinois tonight and gain a tie for the coveted crown if the Maroons are able to trip the high-flying Leathernecks.

Earlier in the current campaign, Western nipped Southern 68 to 66 in a bitterly contested overtime tilt and that loss should serve as an added incentive for the Lynn Holder-coached cagers this evening.

Southern held lone possession of the I.I.A.C. championship in 1946,47, and 1948, and it was a defeat by this same Western quintet in the season's finale a year ago that kept the Maroons from their fourth consecutive crown.

(more)

Coach Holder is expected to string along with the same combination that has given the Holdermen an impressive 18 and 5 mark for the year. That means that senior Bob Colborn of Flora and sophomore Tommy Millikin of Pinckneyville will start at the forward positions; sophomore Dave Davis of Pinckneyville at the pivot post; and sophomore Frank "Pud" Gladson, of Pinckneyville and senior Charlie Goss of Marion will be at the guard slots.

But Holder's platoon system of substitution will afford such other standouts as Joe Hughes, West Frankfort; Jack Long, Flora; Bob Kissack, Hoopeston; Ernie Bozarth, Waltonville; Bill Duncan, Herrin; Bill Garrett, Fairfield, and Chuck Thate, Chicago, to see plenty of action during the contest.

Incidentally, since taking over the reins as Maroon mentor at Southern three seasons ago, Lynn Holder has compiled an enviable record of 72 wins compared to only 30 defeats.

Another record the Southerners hope to boost this evening is their mark of 52 victories in their last 55 games at home.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-23-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

RELEASE FRIDAY P. M.

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. 24 - The Educational Council of 100 for Southern Illinois will meet Saturday at 5:30 p. m. at the Southern Illinois University Cafeteria in a dinner session, to be followed by a business meeting. The council will then attend the Southern-Western basketball game.

On the agenda, according to Dr. W. D. Mohlenbrock of Murphysboro, president of the council, are the following items for discussion: brief reports on the Feb. 1 hearing conducted by the State Commission to Study School Problems, by Goebel Patton of West Frankfort, Russell Rendleman of Anna-Jonesboro, and Miss Elsie Schuetze of East St. Louis; report on the recent hearing on Crab Orchard recreational facilities, by Dr. Orville Alexander, director of Alumni Services at Southern; and plans for a research council, to be discussed by University President D. W. Morris and Dr. Mohlenbrock.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-23-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR SATURDAY PAPERS, FEB. 25

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Real Shakespearean drama will be put on the boards at Southern Illinois University March 29, when the campus Little Theatre sponsors a production of "Taming of the Shrew" staged by the Margaret Webster touring Shakespeare company, Dr. Archibald McLeod, Little Theatre director, announced today.

Student members of the Little Theatre--about 75 strong--are planning to see to it that everybody in Southern Illinois knows about the performance, for during spring vacation, March 11-19, they plan to visit every high school in the area to invite students and teachers to attend.

Miss Webster, producer of the comedy to be presented here, has won acclaim all over the country for the sparkling brilliance of her production, in which she mixes modern touches such as the "William Tell" overture--the Lone Ranger's theme song--and the 19th century "Buffalo Gal" ballad with the Bard's own broad horseplay.

Reviewers have termed the performance as "the funniest, liveliest and most original performance of 'The Taming of the Shrew' ever produced in this country."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-23-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR SATURDAY PAPERS, FEB. 25

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Hospitality Week-End for top-ranking high school seniors of Southern Illinois will be held at Southern Illinois University April 21-22, according to Dean of Men I. Clark Davis, chairman of the Hospitality Week-End committee.

Last year approximately 135 high school seniors participated in the two-day event, visiting classes, spending Friday night in student residences, meeting deans and other University officials to talk over a college program, and taking part in a round of student social activities.

Each high school principal is invited to nominate the two top-ranking seniors in his school who are interested in attending Southern, Davis said.

The seniors are then invited to spend the week-end as guests of the University and "sample" Southern-brand hospitality.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Mrs. Mabel Sickman Lane of the University School faculty at Southern Illinois University will serve as visiting professor at the University of Florida next summer.

Mrs. Lane has been on leave of absence during the current school year taking graduate work toward the doctor's degree at Washington University.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-23-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR SATURDAY, FEB. 25

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Students at Southern Illinois University are preparing for the big event of the spring term--Spring Festival, calendared for April 27-29.

Bob Kissack, junior from Hoopeston, has been elected chairman of the event, formerly known as Spring Carnival. Co-vice chairmen are Henry Barnard of Chester and Lou Diamond of Madison.

Kissack has put co-chairmen at the head of each sub-committee, as follows: Publicity, Bob McCabe of Marion and Jim Holland of West Frankfort; parade, Marilyn Brewster of Benton and George Brudor of Warsaw; dance, John Smith of Jacksonville and Bill Zacharias of Carbondale.

Decorations, Jean Humm of Thompsonville and Jim Walker of Carbondale; "Miss Southern" contest, Mimi Alecci of Herrin and Jim Throgmorton of Vienna; concessions, Leonard Benning of Mt. Vernon and Bob Lupello of Chicago; finance, Bob Hurley of Eldorado and Don Tate of West Frankfort; vaudeville show, Phyllis Graham of Cairo and Jan Mayer of St. Louis.

Committee heads will form the steering committee in charge of Spring Festival.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

2-24-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

RELEASE SATURDAY, Feb. 25

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - "ALL UNION MINERS REMAIN FIRM."

No, that's not a headline in today's paper.

It's a two-inch high "banner" in the Harrisburg Daily Register for Nov. 3, 1919, found today in a stack of rubbish being removed from the basement of a Southern Illinois University building.

The yellowed, tattered newspaper was turned up by Joe Widdows, supervisor of buildings and grounds, and a crew of physical plant workmen while they were clearing the basement of Old Science Building. It has been turned over to the University Libraries.

Almost the entire front page of the 31-year-old paper is devoted to news of bituminous coal strike which had paralyzed the country's coal mines, with some 400,000 union miners involved.

Sub-heads read: "Cabinet Meeting Tuesday to Consider New Plans ...New Efforts Tuesday at Cabinet Meeting....Some Way May be Devised to Try to Get Miners and Operators to Mediate...Today Finds Miners Are Standing Pat."

A smaller story on page 1 under a Washington dateline said that "All coal that is ready to be shipped to foreign countries will be held in the United States according to orders issued today."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

2-27-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES
IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. 27 - Immediate establishment of a research council to collect facts on the status of education in Southern Illinois is the No. 1 objective of the Educational Council of 100 for Southern Illinois, which met here Saturday night at Southern Illinois University.

The council, composed of 100 citizens, one-third educators, two-thirds laymen, constituted itself as a committee-of-the-whole to set about its fact-finding operation, according to Dr. W. D. Mohlenbrock of Murphysboro, council president.

Members from each county will spearhead the fact-finding, and additional public-spirited citizens may be added to aid in the job, he said.

Senator Robert Young of Hurst, a member of the State Commission to Study School Problems, who was present at the dinner meeting as the guest of Dr. Mohlenbrock, suggested that the council might take commission findings obtained at the two hearings held in Southern Illinois--at Carbondale and East St. Louis--and data for the remainder of the state gathered at other hearings as a basis for comparing school facilities in Southern Illinois and the remainder of the state.

At the suggestion of Dr. Douglas E. Lawson, dean of the College of Education at Southern, the group decided to seek counsel and

(more)

support from the Citizens Committee on Education in New York, a permanent lay organization interested in research on educational problems.

Dr. Mohlenbrock said this morning that as soon as he hears from the New York group, a questionnaire will be sent to council members asking for data on the educational facilities in their respective counties.

Approximately 65 members of the council were here for the meeting Saturday night.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

2-27-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR WEDNESDAY PAPERS, March 1

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Program for the dance concert by Charles Weidman and his theatre dance company at Southern Illinois University tomorrow night, Thursday, March 2, was announced today by Dr. Dorothy Davies, chairman of the women's physical education department.

One of the spectacle numbers will be the satiric "Fables of Our Time," based on James Thurber's famous stories, which Mr. Weidman created in 1947 as holder of a Guggenheim fellowship.

With narration by Jack Ferris and piano accompaniment by Freda D. Miller, the dance will feature Mr. Weidman, Felisa Conde, Nicholas Vanoff, Lee Murray, Jamie Bauer, Maxine Lee and Helene Ellis. The dance will interpret three of the Thurber stories--"The Unicorn in the Garden," "The Owl Who was God," and "The Courtship of Arthur and Al."

Other numbers will include "David and Goliath," "Silent Snow, Secret Snow," based on a short story by Conrad Aiken, "A House Divided," "Jesse James," especially for children, and a group of numbers entitled "Flickers," depicting Mr. Weidman's impressions of some of the old-time movies.

The Weidman dance group is one of the most important companies in the American concert dance, and Mr. Weidman is recognized as a

(more)

brilliant choreographer as well as a distinguished artist in performance. He is notable for his combination of pantomime and pure movement.

The concert here will be held in Shryock Auditorium on the University campus, opening at 8 p. m. Tickets will be available at the door or may be obtained in advance at the University ticket office at the gymnasium.

The concert is sponsored jointly by the women's physical education department and the lectures and entertainment committee.

###

RELEASE IMMEDIATELY

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Tickets for the N.A.I.B. district playoff at Charleston on March 7 and 8 can be obtained at the Southern Illinois University ticket office in the gymnasium until Saturday noon. In addition to Southern, the three competing teams will be Eastern Illinois, Western Illinois, and James Millikin University.

Southern has been allotted 550 tickets for the classic and they will be sold on a first come-first serve basis at one dollar each including tax. If the Maroons should win the first round game, approximately 1,100 tickets will be made available to Southern rooters for the final game on March 8.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

2-27-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY P. M., March 1

Carbondale, Ill., March - Chancellor professor of political economics and chairman of the department of economics at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., Dr. Albion G. Taylor has accepted an appointment to the summer faculty at Southern Illinois University.

Dr. Taylor will serve on the staff of Southern's economics department, according to Dr. Henry J. Rehn, dean of the College of Vocations and Professions.

Author of a number of books and of articles in the field of economics, political science and labor relations, Dr. Taylor will teach an elementary course in labor economics and an advanced course in labor organizations at Southern this summer, Dr. Lewis A. Maverick, chairman of the economics department, said today.

Dr. Taylor, who has taught at William and Mary for 23 years, has traveled widely and taught at a number of colleges and universities during the summers, including Illinois State Normal University, the University of California at Los Angeles, and the University of Oregon. He had served on the faculty at the University of Illinois for four years before going to William and Mary.

During the war years, Dr. Taylor served for two years as executive secretary of the Essential Industries Commission for the

(more)

[illegible]

[illegible] Professor Emeritus of Economics at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., Dr. Albion G. Taylor has been a guest speaker in the summer faculty at Southern Illinois University.

Dr. Taylor will serve on the staff of Southern's economics department, according to Dr. Henry C. Wolf, head of the department of economics and finance.

Author of a number of books and of articles in the fields of economics, political science and labor relations, Dr. Taylor will teach an elementary course in labor economics and an advanced course in a [illegible] relations in Southern this summer. Dr. Louis G. Silverstein, chairman of the economics department, said today.

Dr. Taylor, who has taught at William and Mary for 13 years, is recognized widely and sought as a member of committees and universities in direction in economics, including Illinois State Normal University, the University of California at Los Angeles, and the University of [illegible]. He has served on the faculty at the University of Illinois for the summer before going to William and Mary.

During the war years, Dr. Taylor served for two years as economic secretary of the Economic Stabilization Administrator for

(more)

War manpower Commission and for two years as chief of the food industries division, Labor Branch, War Food Administration.

A native of Quebec, Canada, he received all his higher education in this country. He obtained his bachelor's degree at Des Moines University, the master's degree in political science at the University of Nebraska, and the doctor of philosophy degree in economics and political science at the University of Illinois.

He has specialized in labor law, labor problems, economic thought, money and banking, and international trade.

###

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Carbondale, Ill., Feb. - Keeping his winning streak, Tom Sloan of West Frankfort, speech student at Southern Illinois University, won his fourth individual contest in a forensic meet at Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, last week-end, according to Dr. C. Horton Talley, chairman of Southern's speech department.

Two other Southern students, Doris Schwinn of DuQuoin and Dorothy Clutts of Carbondale, also made good records at the Indiana tourney.

Miss Schwinn won first place in oratory among 16 colleges represented at the meet, Sloan won first in after-dinner speaking, Miss Clutts was rated a "perfect score" in women's after-dinner speaking and tied for third place in extemporaneous speaking, and Miss Schwinn and Miss Clutts won two out of three decisions in women's debate.

Sloan has not been defeated this year in any of the individual contests he has entered, Dr. Talley said.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

2-27-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, March 1

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., March - Five Southern Illinois University seniors will make their final appearance on the Maroon hardwood this Friday as the Lynn Holder-coached cagers play host to Illinois Wesleyan in a non-league encounter.

This quintet includes Bob Colborn and Jack Long, Flora; Joe Hughes, West Frankfort; Bob Kissack, Hoopeston; and Captain Charlie Goss, Marion.

The Wesleyan tilt might prove to be anti-climatic for the Maroons following last week's 60 to 35 rout of Western Illinois which gave the Southerners a share of the I.I.A.C. title, but Coach Holder is anxious to tear down the victory margin that the Titans hold over the Maroons in the 12 years of competition between the two schools. Wesleyan is one of the two schools on the Maroon schedule boasting more triumphs than reversals over the Southern five. Of the 12 games played to date, the Titans hold a seven to five edge.

Holder's charges will be after their 20th win of the current campaign and hope to boost their stock for the coming N.A.I.B. district playoff. On the other hand, Wesleyan was not one of the four teams selected to compete in the tourney and they will be out to show the Maroons that a mistake was made in the pairings.

Southern, Eastern, Western, and James Millikin of Decatur will compete in the classic which will be played at Charleston on March 7 and 8 with the winner representing this district in the National meet in Kansas City.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-1-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, March 3

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., March - Coach Lynn Holder of the Southern Illinois University cagers is bemoaning the fact that five of his Maroon basketeers will be making their final home appearnace on the local hardwood tonight as Southern plays host to Illinois Wesleyan.

The record of this quintet during their four years with Holder are reason enough for the coach to be concerned over their departure.

Together, they have accumulated 17 letters as Maroon cagers plus playing important roles in the I.I.A.C. championships garnered by the Maroons in 1946, 1947, and again this winter.

The five boys that will bow out of collegiate competition at Southern are Bob Colborn, Flora; Charlie Goss, Marion; Bob Kissack, Hoopeston; Jack Long, Flora; and Joe Hughes, West Frankfort.

Colborn has been a regular for the past four years with the exception of a few months last year when he was sidelined with a broken leg. During his tenure on the local hardwood, he has been named to the laague all-star team on three different occasions. In addition, he served as captain of the cagers a year ago.

Goss was the team's high point man last season plus being the most valuable player on the Maroons and the most valuable player in the conference. This year, Charlie is captain of the crew and is

(more)

among the top scorers in the conference.

Long was regular center last winter and again this year until an ankle injury sidelined him on the jaunt through the east. Since that time, he has seen only limited action but is a valuable man to have on the squad to call upon when needed.

Hughes came to Southern fresh from the Northwestern campus and immediately won a berth on the starting five two seasons ago when the Maroons won 22 of 26 tilts. Like Colborn, a year ago he sat out the schedule with a broken leg but this season, he has picked up where he left off in 1948.

Kissack transferred to Southern from Eastern Illinois and spent his sophomore year with the reserve team before moving up to a regular job last winter with the varsity. His deceptiveness makes him an ideal substitute in Lynn Holder's plan of attack.

These boys are going to leave Holder with five big pairs of shoes that are going to be awfully hard to fill. And the graduation of this quintet concludes the first cycle for Holder as he came to Southern at the same time the boys did.

Each of these boys are expected to be in the starting lineup tonight against Illinois Wesleyan.

###

Carbondale, Ill., March - With the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference wrestling meet called off because of the coal shortage, the Southern Illinois University grappling squad will compete in the Ozark A.A.U. meet in St. Louis tonight and tomorrow.

With a season's mark of five wins, three defeats, and one tie to their credit the Maroon wrestlers will enter the A.A.U. classic as a team, rather than as individuals competing in the tourney.

Coach Jim Wilkinson plans to enter Bob Whalen, (121) Chicago; Joe Fedora, (128) Granite City; Jack Stoudt, (136) Chicago; Jim Veatch, (145) Harrisburg; Harold Henson, (155) Granite City; Jack Robertson, (165) Belleville; Charlie Heinz, (175) Gillespie; and Don Riggs, Fairfield, as the heavyweight.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-1-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY, March 3

Carbondale, Ill., March - "Homemaking-1950 Style" is the subject of a new series of radio programs to be presented by Southern Illinois University starting Saturday, March 4 over radio station WJPF, Herrin, the University Information Service announced today.

The programs will be broadcast each Saturday for eight weeks from 12:45 to 1:00 p. m.

The series will be opened March 4 by Dr. Eileen Elliott Quigley, professor and chairman of the home economics department. She will discuss "Occupation Housewife."

Succeeding programs are as follows: March 11-Miss Gladys Babcock, assistant professor, on "Housework Can Be Organized"; March 18-Mrs. Mary Louise Barnes, assistant professor, on "Meal Planning Simplified"; March 25-Miss Caroline Van Mason, instructor, on "Better Meals Through Better Food Buying"; April 1-Miss Lillian Knudson, assistant professor, on "Wardrobe Planning"; April 8- Miss Knudson on "Fashion"; April 15-Miss Helen Starck, instructor in University School, on "Care of Children in the Home"; and April 22-Mrs. Quigley and a group of students in a panel discussion on "Family Relations".

Students who will participate in the panel on family relations include: Eleanor Cable of Jeff, Lola Jean Etherton of Murphysboro,

(more)

Dolly Huff of Dongola, Laura Mallett of Greenville, Janice Robbins of Fairfield, Patsy Miller of Enfield, and Grace Kelley of Greenville.

###

Carbondale, Ill., March - Rehearsal for the April concert by the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra will start March 7 in Shryock Auditorium at Southern Illinois University at 7:00 p. m., Dr. Maurits Kesnar, University professor and orchestra conductor, has announced.

All string players of this area who are not at present members of the orchestra but who desire to become members should write Dr. Kesnar at the University, and make arrangements to join the group.

###

Carbondale, Ill., March - This afternoon will see the completion of the Student Center of Southern Illinois University as the students participate in an open house for the basement part of the Student Center.

In the basement part of the renovated house, which has been made into a general lounging and recreational center for students, will be a dance floor, ping pong table, and pool table. This is in addition to the regular attractions of coke and candy machines and a juke box.

The open house will be only in the afternoon. At that time refreshments will be served and those students who are not familiar with the center will be shown about.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-1-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, March 3

Carbondale, Ill., March - Dr. Samuel A. Johnson, news analyst and St. Louis UNESCO coordinator, will give the keynote address for the Midwest Regional International Relations Conference which is to be held on the campus of Southern Illinois University on March 10-11.

Formerly an instructor in history at the University of Kansas and later an associate professor of history at Kansas State Teachers College, of Emporia, Dr. Johnson now is a professor of history at Harris Teachers College in St. Louis and also a lecturer in history at St. Louis University.

Tom Stubbs, senior at Southern from Shawneetown, who is president of the regional conference, said that about 200 delegates are expected from colleges and universities in Wisconsin, Indiana, Michigan, and Illinois. Those states comprise the Midwestern region of which Stubbs is president. He said that some 120 delegates from 20 colleges and universities have already returned their application blanks.

Although the conference officially gets under way at 1 p. m. on Friday, March 10, Dr. Johnson does not address the group until that night at 8 p. m.

Al Laughran, student from Zeigler, who is president of the SIU International Relations Club, said the address, to be given in the auditorium, would be open to the public.

(more)

Dr. Johnson, who is now on leave of absence from Harris Teachers College, has served as a news analyst for radio station KMOX, of St. Louis, for the past eight years. He also serves as the St. Louis coordinator of the Missouri Coordinating Council for UNESCO and as a consultant of the National Education Association.

Dr. Johnson has written numerous books and articles, among them a history of the 22 American nations which is now used in high schools.

###

Carbondale, Ill., March - Persons who are now taking extension courses from Southern Illinois University and who will have enough credits to graduate in June or August are urged to make immediate written application for their degrees, according to Miss Marjorie Shank, registrar at Southern. She asked that they send their requests to the Registrar's Office.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-1-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY PAPERS, March 3

Carbondale, Ill., March - Former students of Southern Illinois University may set their minds at rest--the official records of their grades are still intact in the vault of the Registrar's Office.

An aftermath of the recent fire which demolished a former residence used as offices for the personnel deans has been a flood of queries from anxious former students about the transcripts of their college work.

"Records lost in the fire were personnel records, not academic ones," according to Dean of Men I. Clark Davis.

"It is true that we had midterm grades of students in the office, but the official academic transcripts remain in the Registar's Office."

Personnel records on students have been maintained in the Dean of Women's Office for women students since 1925, and those for men have been carried in the Dean of Men's Office since 1935.

These records are largely results of the students' grades on admission and aptitude tests, notations on their student activities, and other data used in student life counseling, Davis said.

"As a matter of fact, we were able to salvage our personnel folders on men students back as far as 1944," Davis said, "with the exception of a comparatively few folders on current students."

The office of Miss Helen Shuman, dean of women, reports that

(more)

personnel folders on women students prior to 1946 were lost, as were those for part of the students now in school. The active file--on students currently enrolled--for students whose last names begin with the letters from R to Z was destroyed.

Chief value of the personnel records lies in counselling students currently in school, the deans explain. After a student leaves school, the principal use of his personnel record is in enabling the deans to supply prospective employers with individualized data about his test scores and his student activities.

###

Carbondale, Ill., Mar. - A Science Field Day, together with a district meeting of the Junior Academy of Science, will be held at Southern Illinois University April 15, according to Dr. Walter B. Welch, chairman of the University botany department and co-chairman for the event.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR MONDAY, March 6 3-3-50

Carbondale, Ill., March - The 56-voice A Cappella Choir of Southern Illinois University is getting ready for a week's concert tour during spring vacation, according to Floyd V. Wakeland, choir director.

The group will leave the campus Monday, March 13, returning for the re-opening of school Monday March 20, after 15 performances before high schools, civic clubs, women's clubs and alumni groups, climaxed with a public concert in Orchestra Hall on Sunday evening, March 19.

This musical group has become widely known for its precision timing, delicate shading of tones, and harmonious blending of the different voices. It was as a result of the choir's tour last spring with a fine performance in Chicago that it was invited to present the concert in Orchestra Hall this year.

John Wharton, assistant professor of music, will accompany the group as violinist, and Carter Breeze of Benton will serve as accompanist. Bill McIntosh of Carbondale will sing the solo role in one number.

The picturesque Madrigal Singers, a group drawn from the choir, will also perform, attired in their Elizabethan costumes.

A Phi Mu Alpha (music fraternity) male octet composed of Allan Richards of Belleville, Robert Brubaker of Salem, Carter Breeze of

(more)

Benton, Bill Wakeland of Carbondale, Bill Hall of Carbondale, Robert Walker of Herrin, Charles Borger of Carbondale, and John Ballard of Caseyville will sing a group of numbers.

Program for the concerts includes the following choir numbers: "Gloria Patria" by Palestrina, "Response No. 3" by Palestrina, "Now Shall the Grace" by Bach, "Ave Verum Corpus" by Byrd, "For He Shall Give His Angels Charge" by Mendelssohn, "O Savior Throw the Heavens Wide" by Brahms, "The Earth Is the Lord's" by Nikolsky, and "O King All Glorious" by Willan.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-3-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR MONDAY, March 6

Carbondale, Ill., March - Wendell Ward of Marion, senior chemistry student at Southern Illinois University, has received an appointment as graduate assistant at Purdue University for next year, according to Dr. J. W. Neckers, chairman of the chemistry department here.

The assistantship will carry a stipend of approximately $1,200 plus tuition and fees.

"This is the first time one of our students has obtained an assistantship at Purdue, although our graduates have received them in the past in 18 other universities from Berkeley, Calif., to Boston," Dr. Neckers said.

###

Carbondale, Ill., March - A supplementary catalogue listing 69 new films now available for loan has been issued by the Audio-Visual Aids Service at Southern Illinois University, a branch of the University Extension and Adult Education Division.

These new motion pictures range from "Dating: Do's and Don'ts," a guidance series film, to one explaining "The Meaning of Pi," aimed at developing an understanding of this important mathematical ratio. Other films are on handwriting, forest products, events in the life of the poet Longfellow, the fable of King Midas, making electricity, dental care, and many other subjects.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-3-50

ADVANCE RELEASE TO PAPERS OF MONDAY, March 6

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., March - Tom Millikin, the unheralded fifth man on the Pinckneyville state championship quintet in 1948, has been voted the "Most Valuable Player Award" by his Southern Illinois University team-mates for the current basketball season.

"Big T," as he is dubbed by the Maroon cagers, has tallied 312 points to date and ranks a close second in the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference scoring race.

Only a sophomore at Southern, Millikin didn't begin playing basketball until his senior year at Pinckneyville High and then only because the Panthers of Merril "Duster" Thomas needed more height on the starting five.

Because of his size--6'2", 190--Tom was slow in rounding into top flight form and, although he proved satisfactory for the Panther cause, few believed that he would develop into a better-than-average college cager.

Tom, however, was one of the few who did have confidence in his abilities, and he realized that with a lot of hard work his goal of playing college basketball might be attained.

When the rest of the boys were out on the gridiron last fall, he was up in the gym trying to perfect his favorite shot, a one-hander

(more)

directly from the face. When basketball practice finally got under way, he was still spending more time than anyone working out the little details that he missed by his lack of experience.

When the Southern intramural basketball program got underway, Tom began officiating the games every evening to continue his extra practice.

Soon it became evident to everyone that his efforts were beginning to pay dividends as the box scorers consistently listed Millikin as the top scorer for the Maroons. In his last four conference tilts, Tom hit the hoop for 96 points and has tallied 124 points in his last six starts.

But his coach, Lynn Holder, is undecided as to how Tom is more valuable to the team, as a scorer or as a rebounder. Even though "Big T" is one of the team's top rebounders, he very soldem scores on top-ins. He cleans the defensive broad in a manner that makes the opposition think twice before trying for a rebound of any kind.

And the job of it all, according to Holder, is that Millikin will be around for two more seasons of basketball at Southern.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-6-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR WEDNESDAY PAPERS, March 8

Carbondale, Ill., March - First of a series of eight meetings for bankers of Southern Illinois will be held at Southern Illinois University March 13, according to J. E. Etherton, president of the Carbondale National Bank, chairman of the local committee on arrangements for the meeting here.

On succeeding days other meetings will be held in other Southern Illinois towns.

The series of conferences is sponsored by the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, with the cooperation of the Illinois Bankers Association.

Invitations have gone to banks of Randolph, Jackson, Union, Alexander, Pulaski and Perry counties to send two representatives each to the meeting here.

Federal Reserve Bank officials who will speak at the conference here include: Chester C. Davis, president of the St. Louis bank and former member of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, who will preside; William Stead, vice president and formerly a special consultant to the Council of Economic Advisors to the President; W. E. Peterson, vice president and head of the examination work for the St. Louis bank; Frederick Deming, assistant vice president who heads the research department; William Abbott, financial economics; Ray Miller, agricultural relations director. Other Federal Reserve Bank officials who will be present are F. Guy Hitt, first vice president, and Dale M. Lewis, assistant vice president.

Also expected to attend are Harry Hausman, secretary of the Illinois Bankers Association, and either Phil Speidel, president, or Joe Frey, vice president of the association.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-6-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR WEDNESDAY, March 8

Carbondale, Ill., March - The Little Theatre, student dramatic group at Southern Illinois University, will present the Margaret Webster Shakespeare Company in "Julius Caesar" on March 29, according to Dr. Archibald McLeod, Little Theatre director.

This Shakespearean company last year traveled 40,000 miles on tour of the nation's schools and colleges, and this year will make some 300 appearances in 34 states.

The troupe is composed of 21 actors and five technicians.

Little Theatre members plan to visit many of the high schools of Southern Illinois during spring vacation next week to "spread the word" about the Shakespeare performance among students and teachers, Dr. McLeod said.

The performance will be given at 8 p. m. in Shryock Auditorium.

###

Carbondale, Ill., March - Martha Graham, noted modern dance artist, and her corps of dancers will be brought to Southern Illinois University Thursday evening, March 30, for a dance concert, Dr. Dorothy Davies, chairman of the women's physical education department, has announced.

Tickets for the concert are now available at the University ticket office in the Gymnasium. All seats are reserved.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-6-50

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., March - Radio Station WJPF of Herrin will broadcast the Southern Illinois University basketball games in the District 20 playoff of the N.A.I.B. tourney which is being played at Charleston Tuesday and Wednesday of this week.

Southern's first opponent will be Western Illinois with game time and broadcast time set for 9:15 p.m. If the Maroons are victorious in their first tilt, they will play the winner of the Eastern Illinois-James Millikin University contest on Wednesday. Time of the championship tilt is set for 8 p.m. with the tape-recorded broadcast scheduled for 9:30 p.m.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-8-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY, March 10

Carbondale, Ill., March - Outright abandonment of tax-rate limitation by the State of Illinois may be "too risky" but a greater measure of "home rule" in tax rate matters would appear desirable, declares Vernon G. Morrison, Southern Illinois University tax authority, in his chapter on "Property Tax Limitation" in the Report of the State Revenue Laws Commission, just off the press.

Morrison, one of a dozen research associates appointed by the commission to carry out special investigatory assignments, stated that although Illinois was third among ten states in adopting an over-all "blanket-type" of tax limit law, "its coverage was never complete, and was repeatedly narrowed until the law was repealed in 1939." Instead, he points out, a multitude of specific local tax rate limits were adopted over the years.

When the General Assembly in 1945 legislated to compel full-value property assessment, it cut most tax rate limits in half, now set to begin January 1, 1953. Until then a rather complicated "interim-period" tax limitation formula shall apply. Morrison points out that the latter holds various taxing units "rather closely to their pre-1946 utilization of the property tax." On the other hand, when this law expires year after next, and the halved limits go into effect, many fear that the many more-than-doubled assessments under

(more)

the full-value program will lead to much increased property taxes.

"The interim period also has been one of rapidly rising prices, so that as dollar need for government revenues rose, numerous units and funds reached their tax limits," he wrote.

"Many jurisdictions where demand for services increased but property values lagged, found the new limits restrictive. Confronted with such restrictions many jurisdictions, particularly school districts, have made successful use of referenda to gain increases in tax limits.

"A proposed increase may be submitted if it will not raise a tax rate limit more than 25 per cent. Thousands of referenda have been held, overwhelmingly for tax rate limit increases, and most of them have passed."

Morrison noted that in both 1945 and 1947 the General Assembly excluded Cook County from the operation of the "interim period" tax limitations, and authorized "pegged levies" as well as tax rate limits for the major governments in that county.

Through State-wide questionnaire and a fourteen-county sampling survey, it was found that the "interim" limitation has most restricted the corporate funds of cities, villages and incorporated towns, park districts, and many counties. Local road and bridge revenues also have been widely restricted.

After summarizing arguments for and against tax rate limits, Morrison points out that "The remoteness of a state legislature from the local governments, and the fact that it meets but briefly at lengthy intervals, gives rise to an argument that either a greater element of 'home rule' should be extended in setting tax and debt limits, or that a central state agency be empowered to administer a

(more)

comparatively flexible system of limits."

"In Illinois," he continues, "where there is characteristically a four-government overlap in the rural areas, and from six to nine layers of taxing jurisdictions in urban areas, it has been argued that complete home rule in setting tax rates and incurring debt would be unsafe--that citizenry information of and controls over such multiple government are far too inadequate.

"Should it not be feasible to reduce the number of overlapping governments, however, there might still be a gain from the establishment of a coordinating county tax board, to pass on requests of local governments wishing to exceed statutory tax and debt limits. Or such authority might be given the county judge, or to a committee perhaps appointed by him."

"The addition of further 'machinery' requires careful scrutiny, of course, that responsible local government is furthered and not impeded."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-8-50

SPECIAL TO WIRES

Release Thursday p. m.

Carbondale, Ill., March - The 19th annual conference of the Midwestern Regional International Relations Club will be held Friday and Saturday, March 10-11, at Southern Illinois University.

Tom Stubbs, senior at Southern from Shawneetown, who is president of the Midwestern region, said that approximately 200 delegates are expected from Wisconsin, Indiana, Michigan, and Illinois. Those four states make up the midwestern region. Approximately 80 Universities and Colleges are expected to be represented.

The theme for this year's conference is "American Foreign Policy in 1950--HOPES AND DANGERS." The local IRC club hopes to crystalize opinion and thought on the subject by this conference, Stubbs said.

The major portion of the conference program will be in the form of round table discussions. Eight general topics have been chosen, with three sessions for each topic. The eight topics are: Europe, Asia, America, U.S.A., Attitudes, U.N., Welfare, and Law.

The first of the round table discussions will be on Friday from 2:30 to 4:15 p. m. The other two will be on Saturday from 9:15 to 11:00 a. m. and from 1:45 to 3:15 p. m.

Dr. Samual A. Johnson, news analyst for Radio Station KMOX and St. Louis coordinator for the Missouri Coordinating Council for UNESCO, will be the No. 1 guest speaker. Dr. Johnson will give a

(more)

[illegible]

[illegible] public address [illegible] a [illegible] on Charged Particles.

Another of the major speakers at the conference is Professor Kaiser, representing the American Association of IBCS's and the Atomic Energy Commission for International Trade. Mr. Kaiser will speak on the opening session of the conference Friday afternoon.

Members of Southern Illinois University who will participate in the conference are: Dr. Stubbs of Commerce, Alfred Bergman of Industry, Robert Arnold of Research Dir., Robert Kim, of Industry, Arthur Ita Tabaire of Carbondale, Edward Miller of Carbondale, Andrew [illegible] of Carbondale, Coal Jones of Carbondale, Jerome Brown of Murphysboro, Jo Ann Tilson of Mount Vernon, [illegible] of Harrisburg, Robert Hardy of Marion, Frank Bartos of [illegible], and Gideon Billings of Collinsville.

The final session of the conference, to be held at a [illegible] banquet, will be a business session. Election of the 1970 officers will take place and a vote will be taken for the 1970 conference. [illegible] to the National conference, to be held in April in [illegible] University of Michigan, will be selected.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

3-8-50

Carbondale, Ill., March - To kick off social activities of the spring term at Southern Illinois University, which opens March 20, the Student Council is bringing Duke Ellington, so-called "The Duke of Hot," and his orchestra for an opening-of-school dance and concert Friday night, March 24.

The concert will be presented at 8 p. m. in Shryock Auditorium, the dance will open at 9:30 in the Gymnasium.

Students and others may obtain tickets in advance at the University ticket office in the Gymnasium. Price of admission is $1 per person, including tax, for each event.

Ellington's orchestra has given concerts in Carnegie Hall, the Chicago Civic Opera House, the San Francisco Philharmonic Hall, the Philadelphia Academy of Music, the Boston Symphony Hall, the Hollywood Bowl, etc. In the summer of 1948 his group made an extended tour of England, Scotland, France, Switzerland and Belgium. His recordings, especially his own compositions such as "Mood Indigo" and "Sophisticated Lady," are among the nation's top-selling favorites.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-9-50

RELEASE SATURDAY

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., March - The Southern Illinois University baseball team officially opens their 1950 schedule Monday in Jackson, Mississippi, as they tangle with Millsaps College in the first of a six game tour through the south.

Following today's game, Coach Glenn "Abe" Martin will take his Maroons to Hammond, Louisiana, for games with Southeastern Louisiana, on Tuesday and Wednesday and then to New Orleans for a pair of single tilts with Loyola on Thursday and Friday. Clinton, Mississippi, will be the final stop as the Martinmen meet Mississippi College on Saturday afternoon.

Fred Brenzel, strong-armed righthander from Staunton, is expected to get the starting assignment on the mound for the Maroons in the season's opener against Millsaps. The veteran curve ball artist has been the Southerners leading twirler for the past two years.

Others slated for starting assignments Monday are Milt Weisbecker, Mt. Vernon, behind the plate; Joe Jones, Golconda, first base; Dick Jones, Gillespie, second base; Art Menendez, E. St. Louis, shortstop; Ed Green, Johnston City, third base; Bill Bauer, Freeburg, left field; Don Campbell, Bloomington, center field; and Bob Elliott, Fairfield, right field.

All of the scheduled starters are veterans from a year ago.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-9-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR SATURDAY, March 11

Carbondale, Ill., March - Southern Illinois University students today started their spring recess, and will return to the campus Monday, March 20, for opening of the spring term.

The spring quarter will have a break May 30, when classes are dismissed for a Memorial Day holiday. Final examinations are scheduled for June 5-8, and the term closes on Saturday, June 10.

University administrative offices will remain open as usual during spring vacation.

On Monday, March 13, the University will be host to some 80 bankers from six Southern Illinois counties in a one-day conference sponsored by the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. The group will meet during the day in the Little Theatre, and hold a dinner session at the University cafeteria.

The spring term will bring the busiest season of the year to the Southern campus. The Student Council is sponsoring an opening-of-school dance Friday, March 24, featuring Duke Ellington and his orchestra. On April 27, 28 and 29, Spring Carnival will be held.

On March 29, the Little Theatre will present Margaret Webster's Shakespearean troupe in "Julius Caesar," and on March 30, the women's physical education department is sponsoring a dance concert by Martha Graham and her company of dancers.

In mid-April, the Illinois Federation of Music Clubs will come

(more)

to the campus for a three-day meeting, and the International Ladies Garment Workers Union of this area will meet here.

Scheduled for April 21-22 is Southern's fourth annual Hospitality Week-End for top-ranking seniors of Southern Illinois high schools.

In addition, numerous other off-campus groups will hold meetings on the campus, and almost all student organizations are planning at least one major social activity. Community concerts, plays lectures and other entertainment programs are already on the books.

###

Carbondale, Ill., March - A night course in photography will be conducted at Southern Illinois University in Carbondale beginning March 21, the journalism department has announced.

The non-credit course, taught by C. William Horrell, will meet each Tuesday from 7 to 10 p.m. and will continue for 12 weeks.

Aimed to provide photographic instruction at a variety of levels from the rank amateur to the advanced amateur, the course is particularly designed for townspeople or others unable to enroll in regular photography courses at the university.

Space limitations make it necessary to limit enrollment to 14 persons. Fee for the course is $4, and the student must furnish his own photographic materials.

Information and an application blank may be obtained by writing directly to Mr. Horrell at the University. All enrollments must be made in advance.

Classes will be held in the recently developed Journalism Building at 313 Harwood Avenue. Mr. Horrell has until recently operated a commercial photo studio in Anna. He has attended professional photography schools, and served in the training film division at Scott Field during the war.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-9-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR SATURDAY PAPERS, March 11

Carbondale, Ill., March - A newly-created community unit school system is going under the close scrutiny of a group of educators from Southern Illinois University, starting this week, in a year-long project of consultative services to the new school organization.

Launched as one phase of the statewide Illinois Secondary School Curriculum Program which has been under way since September, 1947, this project will take some two dozen or more specialists from SIU into the newly reorganized school system at Norris City, Ill., to work with local teachers, the Board of Education and Supt. W. W. Phelps in analyzing and developing the school curriculum.

This announcement came today from John Mees, principal of University School at SIU, and chairman of Southern's committee to aid in the statewide curriculum program.

The Norris City school system is one of eight selected for experimental study and consultative services to be rendered by eight higher educational institutions in the State, Mees said.

The University of Chicago will work with the school system at Hinsdale; Northwestern University, with Joliet; Northern Illinois State Teachers College, with DeKalb; Western Illinois State College, with Gillespie; Illinois State Normal University, with Paxton; Eastern Illinois State College, with Lawrenceville, and the University of Illinois, with Bloomington.

(more)

The statewide curriculum program is sponsored by State Superintendent of Public Instruction Vernon L. Nickell, in cooperation with the eight colleges and universities, the Illinois Secondary School Principals' Association, and 38 lay and professional groups.

Its major purposes are: to coordinate activities of all persons and groups interested in the high school curriculum; to sponsor studies basic to curriculum revision; to encourage developmental or experimental programs; to conduct workshops for principals and teachers; and to prepare and distribute publications on curriculum revision.

During the past two years, workshops have been held by a number of the colleges and universities, including Southern, and a number of studies have been made in local school systems, Mees pointed out. Last year 38 selected school systems undertook 73 developmental or experimental projects directed at the improvement of certain courses.

Under the newly-launched consultative service program, each cooperating college or university will provide the services of a large number of its staff members to assist a particular school system to work out improvement in its total school program, including community influences, interests and organizations.

At Norris City, the Southern Illinois University curriculum committee and team of consultants will work with a newly-consolidated community unit school which now serves the pupils formerly attending 24 rural schools. The unit school has 240 students enrolled in the high school and 500 pupils in the elementary school, Mees explained.

Members of the SIU curriculum committee, in addition to Mees, are: Raymond H. Dey, director of the Extension and Adult Education Division; Dr. Claude Dykhouse, associate professor of education; Dr.

(more)

Marshall S. Hiskey, professor and chairman of the guidance and special education committee; Dr. Douglas E. Lawson, dean of the College of Education; F. G. Warren, professor and chairman of the education department.

These committee members will also serve on the team of consultants, which will include the following additional specialists from the University faculty: Miss Gladys Babcock, in homemaking; Dr. W.C. Bicknell, in industrial education; George Bracewell, in social studies; Miss Eleanor Casebier, in business education; Dr. Dorothy Davies, in girls' physical education.

Dr. Woodson Fishback, in evaluation and curriculum; Elbert Fulkerson, in mathematics; Cameron Garbutt, in speech; Chalmer Gross, in science; Donald Ingli, in audio-visual aids; Dr. Maurits Kesnar, in music; Mrs. Mable Lane, in language arts; Dr. Charles Neal, in extra-class activities.

Mrs. Carolyn Plochman, in art; John Stotlar, in health and boys' physical education; Mrs. Marjorie Stull, library; Dr. Charles Willard, in language arts; and Eugene Wood, in agriculture.

The University committee has had one session with Norris City school officials, and the entire team of consultants has had one meeting with teachers, the Board of Education, and Supt. Phelps, Mees said. During the coming weeks, a series of meetings will be held to plan procedures and goals to be attained in the curriculum development program at Norris City, he explained.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-10-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, March 13

Carbondale, Ill., March - A total of 3,548 persons have been enrolled in extension classes and workshops conducted by the Southern Illinois University Extension and Adult Education Division during the summer of 1949 and the 1949-50 school year, according to Raymond H. Dey, division director.

This enrollment represents better than a 30 per cent increase over the total for the summer of 1948 and the 1948-49 school year, when 2,698 students were enrolled, Dey pointed out. It compares with 2,478 students for the 1947 summer and 1947-48 school year, and with 1,929 for the summer of 1946 and the 1946-47 school year.

The number of courses available has also gone up steadily during the past four years, Dey's report shows, mounting from 45 in 1946-47 to 49 in 1947-48, to 55 in 1948-49, and 80 in 1949-50 (summers included).

Dey's final report for the current year may show an even larger total since several six-weeks' courses in agriculture and 12-weeks' courses in art are now being scheduled, with enrollment reports not yet in.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-10-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, March 13

Carbondale, Ill., March - The 75th spring term of Southern Illinois University will begin on March 20, 1950. Of the 29 departments which comprise the University, 17 are adding new courses. The new courses, numbering 27, increase the curriculum of the school from 369 offerings to 396.

The four branches of the University are: the College of Liberal Arts and Science, the College of Vocations and Professions, the College of Education, and the Graduate School.

Dr. Willis G. Swartz, chairman of the Graduate School, said eight new graduate courses will be offered next term. By departments they are: English, "Beowulf," "Metaphysical Poets"; guidance and special education: "Advanced Psychology of Learning," "Advanced Educational Statistics," "Guidance Through Groups"; physics, "Special Projects"; physiology, "Research." There is also a new course to be offered in the education department which is a combination of two courses originally entitled "School Plants" and "School Finance."

Dr. T. W. Abbott, dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Science, revealed that 16 new courses will be offered in nine departments in the College of Liberal Arts and Science. By departments they are: sociology, "Introduction to Interviewing"; microbiology, "Physiology and Taxonomy of the Higher Bacteria," Seminar,

(more)

"Physiology and Biochemistry of Micro-Organisms"; English, "English Literature, 1550-Present," "Advanced Semantics," "Usage in English"; physiology, "Special Problems"; government; "Comparative Government III," "Constitutional Law"; zoology, "Mammalogy"; foreign languages, "Faust II," "German Lyrics"; philosophy, "Philosophy of Biology"; physics, "Advanced Optics," "Physical Literature."

According to Dr. H. J. Rehn, dean of the College of Vocations and Professions, that division will offer two new courses next term. One is in the agriculture department and will deal with the running and maintance of a tractor. The other is a non-credit photography course which will be open to all persons interested, non-students as well as students.

Southern's oldest college, the College of Education, is the only one not offering any new courses next term. Dr. Douglas Lawson, dean of the college, revealed that more than 30 new courses have been offered this year by the College of Education but that no additional ones will be opened next term.

Although classes will be the student's main worry next term, they have numerous social events to look forward to.

First and foremost for the spring term is the Spring Festival. This event, scheduled for April 27-29, will bring the popular band of Eddy Howard to Southern's campus to climax a gala three-day affair.

Also all the Greek social dances will be on the agenda as well as the Junior-Senior Prom, Anthony Hall formal, Hospitality Weekend, and many other events.

Mrs. Alice Rector, in charge of student employment at Southern, has some good news for students who may be seeking employment for next term. She says student employment will be up next term because

(more)

the Physical Plant will require more ground workers and also an increase is expected in odd jobs and secretarial work.

Mrs. Rector also commented on the possibility of added scholarships for students of Southern and the upswing in the student loan department. She said that efforts are being made to "increase both funds."

Regarding the registration for next term, Miss Marjorie Shank, registrar at Southern, said that new students should register at Southern Monday, March 20, "if their transcripts and other necessary materials are on file in the Registrar's Office."

Students now in school will register the same day. If for a good reason, students who are delayed may enroll as much as a week late without loss of credit, although they will be required to pay a late fee of from $2 to $5, Miss Shank said.

Registration at Southern for those students who have preregistered will be on Monday, March 20. Registration will be in the men's gym and will continue from 8 a. m. to 3 p. m. The order in which students are to register is as follows with the letter referring to the first letter of the last name:

8:00 --- M-P	11:00 --- C-E
8:45 --- Q-S	1:00 --- F-H
9:30 --- T-Z	1:45 --- I-Mc
10:15 --- A-B	2:00 --- Completion

Students enrolled during the winter term who have not had preadvisement on spring courses will register at 2 p. m.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, ED.

3-10-50

Memo to Offices Open during Vacation

The Canteen will be open from 9 to 11 and 2 to 4 daily during next week to serve coffee to students and faculty still on the campus, Miss Carolyn Van Mason, manager, has announced. If there is sufficient demand, the Canteen will also remain open at the lunch hour, she added.

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-13-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, March 15

Carbondale, Ill., March - Several new faculty members have been added to the staff of Southern Illinois University for the spring term which opens March 20, the President's Office has announced.

Dr. William Hartnett, superintendent of the Veterans Hospital at Marion, will serve as a lecturer in the physiology department during the spring term.

Miss Lillian Lennards of Winnetka, Ill., will serve as coordinator of student activities and acting assistant dean of women during the spring term, in the absence of Miss Ruth Haddock, who will be on leave of absence during the spring and summer to work on her doctorate at Syracuse University.

Miss Lennards comes to Southern from Ohio Wesleyan University where she has been assistant dean of women for the past two years. From 1939 to 1943 she was assistant professor of Spanish at Kalamazoo College and was employed by the National Board of the Y.W.C.A., USO division during the war.

Miss Lennards received her bachelor's and master's degrees from Northwestern University and has done graduate work at the University of Chicago and the University of California.

Mrs. Claudine Janes, who holds the bachelor's degree from Ohio State University and who has just completed the master's at Southern,

(more)

has also been appointed as a faculty assistant in the Dean of Women's Office at Southern for the spring term.

Lyle M. Beltz of Cobden has been named faculty assistant in the agriculture department for the spring term.

Mrs. Olive Boon Culp of Alto Pass and Roscoe Misselhorn of Sparta, have been appointed extension lecturers in art. Mrs. Culp's appointment runs from March 13 to June 2, Mr. Misselhorn's from March 6 to May 26. Both are practicing artists and have exhibited widely. They are currently teaching extension courses in art in various Southern Illinois communities.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-13-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, March 15

Carbondale, Ill., March - Julius Caesar in modern dress will be presented on March 29, at Southern Illinois University by the Margaret Webster Shakespeare Company. The production, presented under the auspices of the Little Theatre, a drama group at Southern, will begin at 8 p. m. in the auditorium.

Miss Webster's troupe, including 20 actors and five technicians, received good press notices wherever they played last year on their 30,000 mile tour.

The repertoire of the Webster Troupe includes two works of William Shakespeare. Miss Webster reveals that she picked them because she feels that the works of Shakespeare apply "as much to the present and future as they did to the past." By presenting the production in modern dress she hopes to bring out even more strikingly this similiarity.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-14-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF THURSDAY, March 16

Carbondale, Ill., March - Martha Graham, soon to appear with her modern dance company at Southern Illinois University, began her dancing career at a rather early age. She was four years old.

It happened in church. As the organ pealed forth its notes Martha stepped into the aisle and, much to the consternation of her parents, proceeded to do a few whirls.

Today that same Martha Graham is recognized as the country's leading exponent of the modern dance. She and her company, made up of artists in their own right, have made numerous tours and presented inumerable Broadway productions.

Miss Graham, with her company, will visit Southern Illinois University on March 30, 1950, under the auspices of the women's physical education department of the University. Tickets for the presentation can be obtained from the University ticket office. The program will be in the auditorium and all the seats will be reserved.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-20-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, March 22

Carbondale, Ill., March - Of the 770 persons who registered with the Placement Service of Southern Illinois University in 1949 all but 35 are presumably doing what they want to in the way of future activity.

This is revealed in the annual report of the Placement Service of the University, prepared by Raymond H. Dey, director of the Extension and Adult Education Division. Mr. Dey until recently also headed the Placement Service, which now has a full-time director, Roye R. Bryant.

According to this report, 406 of the total are now employed in the field of their major study, 160 are in graduate school, and 81 are employed in other occupations. Of the total, 10 did not desire employment, and 78 were unreported. That leaves 35 as the number for whom the Placement Service was unable to find positions.

The College of Education of the University registered the largest number of applicants last year with 546, of whom 387 were graduates. Of these, 332 are now in teaching positions, 108 are in graduate school, and 39 are employed in other occupations. Six persons did not desire employment, 36 were unreported, and positions were unable to be found for 25 of them.

Southern's other three colleges, Liberal Arts and Sciences, Vocations and Professions, and the Graduate School, are shooting a

(more)

much higher percentage than the College of Education in the number of graduates placed in jobs. Of the 224 graduates of the three Colleges all but ten were served by the Placement Service.

Of 622 persons who were available for teaching positions last year, 383 are now teaching in high school, elementary, college, and rural positions. Of the total, 112 decided to go on to graduate school, 42 were placed in other work, 8 did not desire employment, and 49 were unreported. The Placement Service was unable to find positions for 28 of them.

The above figure of 622 teacher candidates includes not only the graduates from Southern but also a comparatively large alumni group and several registrants from other institutions who placed applications with the Placement Service.

Although Southern last year was able to supply more teachers than ever before the demand was also higher than ever before, Dey said. Approximately 2900 vacancies were reported to the Placement Service during 1949. This, when compared with the approximately 760 persons who were registered with the Placement Service and the 383 finally placed, will reveal the deficiency. Of those 760 persons, of course, many obtained positions for themselves, decided to go into some other line of work, or otherwise directed their talents themselves, Dey pointed out.

Southern placed more teachers in the high school field than any of the others, although the elementary field was only slightly behind. Of the 383 Southern graduates who obtained teaching positions last year, 186 went into the high school level. Of that number, 179 went into straight teaching while only seven went into administrative work.

(more)

The elementary level claimed 181 graduates with 160 straight teachers and 21 administrators. The fact that one can go into administrative work on the elementary level without a master's degree is turning some candidates in that direction, Dey said.

Last year the Placement Service placed ten persons in college teaching positions. Of that number, five came from the alumni group, four came from those graduating with the master's degree, and one graduate from the College of Education.

In 1949 the placement service found positions for six persons in rural teaching positions.

The 383 persons the Placement Service was able to direct into teaching positions last year supplied only a small portion of the demands. This is revealed by a graph showing the spread between the demand and supply of teachers.

Of those graduating from Southern in 1949, 72 per cent obtained sheepskins from the College of Education and thus were qualified to teach. Of that group, 51 per cent did actually enter the teaching field.

At the present time 39 per cent of all the graduates of Southern Illinois University are in the teaching field. With the growth of the school as a university, however, the percentage has steadily declined. In 1937, for example, 79 per cent of Southern's graduates were teachers.

Members of the graduating classes of 1949 are now teaching in 13 states, besides Illinois, and in two countries outside the United States. The two countries are Germany and Hawaii, with one Southern graduate each. The 13 states and the number in each are: Alabama, 1; California, 2; Colorado, 3; Idaho, 1; Indiana, 2; Kentucky, 2;

(more)

Michigan, 1; Minnesota, 1; Missouri, 8; New York, 1; Texas, 2; Vermont, 1; and Wyoming, 1.

In Illinois last year's graduates are now teaching in 66 counties of the state. The counties, and the number in each, are: Adams, 1; Alexander, 4; Calhoun, 1; Champaign, 2; Christian, 6; Clay, 4; Clinton, 1; Coles, 4; Cook, 1; Cumberland, 3; DeWitt, 2; Douglas, 3; DuPage, 4; Edwards, 1; Effingham, 3; Fayette, 3; Ford, 2; Franklin, 15; Fulton, 1; Gallatin, 6; Greene, 1; Hancock, 1; Harden, 2; Iroquois, 6; Jackson, 32; Jefferson, 10; Jersey, 1; JoDaviess, 1; Johnson, 3; Knox, 1; Lake, 1; LaSalle, 2; Livingston, 1; Logan, 1; Macon, 5; Macoupin, 1; Madison, 10; Marion, 9; Mason, 2; Massac, 1; McHenry, 1; McLean, 1; Menard, 1; Monroe, 1; Montgomery, 4; Moultrie, 2; Ogle, 1; Peoria, 6; Perry, 11; Piatt, 2; Pulaski, 3; Randolph, 14; Richland, 3; Saline, 7; Sangamon, 4; Schuyler, 1; Shelby, 1; St. Clair, 10; Stevenson, 1; Tazewell, 1; Union, 12; Vermillion, 2; Washington, 4; Wayne, 4; White, 10; and Williamson, 28.

The above list reveals, among other things, that students are attending Southern from a wider area, Dey explained. This is reflected when these students state their desires concerning teaching positions, as a number of them wish to locate in their home counties which are not in Southern Illinois, he said.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-20-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., March - Coach Lynn Holder has awarded 12 basketball letters to his Southern Illinois University cage squad for the recent hardwood campaign.

Five of the monogram winners are seniors; Bob Colborn of Flora, Joe Hughes of West Frankfort, Bob Kissack of Hoopeston, Jack Long of Flora, and Charlie Goss of Marion.

Ernie Bozarth, Waltonville, was the only junior to receive an award with the remainder all being sophomores and freshmen. The Pinckneyville trio, Frank Gladson, Dave Davis, and Tom Millikin are only second year men at Southern with Bill Barrett, Fairfield, Chuck Thate, Chicago, and Bill Duncan, Herrin, being freshmen.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-20-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, March 22

Carbondale, Ill., March - Martha Graham, who has been called "the greatest celebrity of the dance world," achieves a unity and team-work unparalleled among dance organizations, according to Dr. Dorothy Davies, chairman of the women's physical education department at Southern Illinois University, which is sponsoring a dance concert by the Graham Dancers here March 30.

One key to Miss Graham's secret of success is the high caliber of dancers who perform for her. The first dancer to recognize modern dance and its possibilities, she now has her pick of the great dancers of this country, which ranks the number one center of the modern dance.

The night of March 30 the audience will see four of Miss Graham's much acclaimed theatre dance pieces, including one solo which has won her the title of "mistress of the solo dance." The other numbers will be large group works, including at least one of her dance dramas. It is probably that one work, soon to be seen on Broadway, will be presented.

Seats for the performance, to be presented in Shryock Auditorium on the University campus, starting at 8 p. m., will all be reserved. Tickets may now be obtained from the University ticket office.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-21-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF THURSDAY, March 23

Carbondale, Ill., March - The barnstorming basketball team of the University of Illinois will invade Southern Illinois University this Sunday afternoon for a clash with the senior members of the Southern cage squad. Game time is set for 3 p. m.

Members of the Illini who will be on hand for the contest are all-Americans Walt Osterkorn and Bill Erickson plus Walt Kersulis, Roy Gatewood, Clift Fulton, and Van Anderson.

Furnishing the opposition will be Charlie Goss, Bob Colborn, Jack Long, Joe Hughes, and Bob Kissack, all ex-Maroons from the recent hardwood campaign.

###

Carbondale, Ill., March - Southern Illinois University will hold its first annual spring sports clinic on Saturday of this week. The clinic, which will feature Leo Johnson, University of Illinois track coach as the top attraction, will also include baseball.

Registration is set for 8 o'clock (a.m.) Saturday morning with the instruction beginning at nine.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-21-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR THURSDAY PAPERS, March 23

Carbondale, Ill., March - Enrollment in two Community Relations workshops conducted by Southern Illinois University at Collinsville and East St. Louis last week reached nearly 50, Dr. W. J. Tudor, associate professor of sociology, who had charge of the workshops, reports.

The Collinsville workshop, offered for University credit, enrolled 32 women's group leaders and teachers, while a non-credit session was held in the afternoons at East St. Louis which was attended by 15 women. Each ran for five days, March 13-17. Two follow-up sessions are scheduled for the credit workshop at Collinsville, to be held March 31 and April 13, Dr. Tudor said.

The workshops were planned to provide a practical training for prospective leaders for schools and communities in the techniques of analyzing and dealing with inter-group situations.

In addition to Dr. Tudor, other consultants included Dr. J. K. Johnson, chairman of the SIU sociology department, Dr. William Vickery, University of Chicago school consultant, and local businessmen, clergymen and other community leaders.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-21-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF THURSDAY, March 23

Carbondale, Ill., March - Teacher salary studies of the Placement Service of Southern Illinois University reveal that if you want to make money as a teacher you had better be: (1) a man, (2) experienced, (3) and perhaps this is the most important, don't expect to make too much.

Included in the 1949 annual report of the Placement Service, the salary studies reveal that experienced men teachers come highest with experienced women teachers right behind them. It also showed that teachers on the high school level make slightly more than those on the elementary level excepting the elementary education majors--persons whose training emphasized teaching on the elementary level.

In 1949 the average yearly salary of the high school teacher was $2,653. That of the elementary teacher was $2,503 and that of the elementary education majors was $2,717.

The Placement Service obtained its information from 144 teachers, mostly beginners, from high school and elementary levels, who filled out questionnaires. Raymond H. Dey, who was then head of the Placement Service, said that while this did not reveal too clearly the salary scale prevelant in schools today it did "give an idea."

Mr. Dey has since relinquished his post as head of the Placement Service to devote full time to director of the Extension and Adult

(more)

Education Division of the University. Roye R. Bryant, formerly of Metropolis, Ill., who for the past year and a half has been University field service representative, is now director of the Placement Service.

The division between the salaries of men and women in the elementary field is rather marked, the Placement Service report showed. The average salary for men in the elementary teaching field is $2,826. For women it is $2,513. Of the elementary education majors the average salary for men is $3,200. For women it is $2,627. The trend, however, is to balance the two, Dey said.

Experience, of course, means more money. The average salary for experienced teachers in the high school field last year was $3,200. For the inexperienced ones it was $2,645. In the elementary field the experienced teachers commanded an average salary of $3,148 while inexperienced ones averaged $2,363.

The highest salary for high school teachers last year was $3,900 while the lowest was $2,000. The highest on the elementary level was $3,625 and the lowest was $1,600.

A teacher of agriculture reported the largest salary for 1949. It was $3,900. It was one of six salaries reported in the three thousand range. The others were: coach in the elementary field, $3,000; sociology teacher, $3,200; recreation director, $3,600; English and dramatics teacher, $3,225; music teacher, $3,100.

Where more than one teacher reported, the average salary of the music teacher was the highest. It was $3,100. The lowest was in the teaching of biology where the average was $2,220.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-22-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY PAPERS, March 24

Carbondale, Ill., March - The Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees will hold its regular monthly meeting here Monday, March 27, starting at 1 p. m., in the Board office, 1301 S. Thompson St., according to Gen. R. W. Davis, Board Chairman.

Progress report of the appraisal committee on several tracts of land which the University proposes to buy will be heard, as will a report of progress by the committee on rules, regulations and by-laws of the Board. Both committees are headed by Board Member Guy A. Gladson of Chicago.

A number of other matters, including a report on fireproof vaults on the campus, faculty and administrative staff changes, and proposed salary schedule revisions, will be submitted to the Board by University President D. W. Morris.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-22-50

RELEASE ON RECEIPT

Carbondale, Ill., March - A first place rating in a national newspaper contest has been awarded to The Egyptian, student newspaper at Southern Illinois University.

The award was made by the Columbia Scholastic Press association, Columbia University, New York City. The paper was judged together with newspapers from colleges of comparable enrollment throughout the nation. The analysis was based on newswriting, typography, and general layout.

This is the first time that Southern's newspaper has attained a first class rating, according to Robert A. Steffes, chairman of the journalism department. In previous entires in similar contests The Egyptian has received a second class rating, however.

"There is one notch above a first class rating, the Medalist, which is reserved for particularly outstanding papers," Mrs. Mary Alice Newsom Dell of Marion, editor, reports. "So we still have something to shoot for."

In addition to Mrs. Dell as editor, the prize-winning team includes Bill Hollada, Benton, as managing editor, and George Denison, Carbondale, business manager.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-22-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, March 24

Carbondale, Ill., March - In the opinion of Dr. Archibald McLeod, associate professor of speech at Southern Illinois University, the Margaret Webster Shakespeare Company, to be at Southern March 29, will be the "finest dramatic group yet to appear at Southern." They will present Shakespeare's Julius Caesar.

Miss Webster's troup will present the play in modern dress. Dr. McLeod said that this does much to make the production "come alive." According to McLeod the modern dress makes the play seem as if it were happening at the present time.

According to Dr. McLeod, Miss Webster's plan of bringing Shakespeare's plays into colleges and universities throughout the country is original. Against the advice of her friends she started last year on a 30,000 mile tour across the country. At the end of the tour she was being acclaimed by both the press and her audiences. She enjoyed the experience of having each of the places she played last year demand to have her back this year. In addition to those she has added several schools, among them Southern.

Dr. McLeod said that high schools in this area are cooperating with the University to send students to see the production.

Miss Webster and her company are being sponsored by the Little Theatre, a drama group on Southern's campus. The performance will begin at 8 p. m. in Shryock Auditorium.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS 3-22-50
ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY PAPERS, March 24

Carbondale, Ill., March - An unsettled basketball question of long standing in Southern Illinois may be partially answered this Sunday afternoon as the senior members of the Southern Illinois University cage squad will play host to the barnstorming University of Illinois quintet in the Men's Gym on the Carbondale campus. Game time is set for 3 p. m.

Since 1946 when the Maroon cagers copped the national title at Kansas City, Southern supporters have often wondered how their favorites would stack up against the "Fighting Illini" on the hardwood.

However, Sunday's encounter will not be a true measuring stick as each team will use senior members only. But, oddly enough, both teams relied mainly upon their upperclassmen during the recent campaign. Illinois will field two All-Americans, Walt "Ox" Osterkorn and Bill Erickson, in addition to such names as Walt Kersulis, Van Anderson, Roy Gatewood, and Cliff Fulton. Ex-Maroons who will be on hand for the classic are Charlie Goss of Marion, Bob Colborn of Flora, Joe Hughes of West Frankfort, Jack Long of Flora, and Bob Kissack of Hoopeston.

It is very unlikely that these two schools will ever meet in a regularly scheduled game and so it is important to the populace of Southern Illinois that their boys make a good showing against the Illini.

No seats will be reserved and the general admission tickets are on sale at $1 each, plus tax. The game is being sponsored by the "I" Club, Southern's lettermen.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-23-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, March 24

Carbondale, Ill., March - Next week, March 27-30, has been designated as "Religious Emphasis Week" at Southern Illinois University by the three main religious organizations on Southern's campus, the Baptist Foundation, the Student Christian Foundation, and the Newman Club. The Newman Club is the Catholic religious organization at Southern.

During this week each of the three organizations will sponsor integrated programs designed to "help students build a personal Christian faith on the university level of maturity."

At the University last Thursday a student assembly was held at which representatives of the three organizations told the students what they could expect from each next week.

Jo Ann Galbreath, from East St. Louis, revealed that the Student Christian Foundation will sponsor a program, the major part of which will be in the form of round table discussions on the Bible and other religious topics.

Leading the Religious Emphasis week observances of the Student Christian Foundation will be the Rev. Elbert Cole, pastor of the Memorial Methodist church at Farmington, Mo. Rev. Cole has been a leader and speaker at several colleges and universities among them

(more)

Beloit college and the University of Oklahoma.

Speaking for the Baptist Foundation, Warren Littleford, from Vandalia, said their program would be in the form of a "student revival." Their guest speaker is Warren Hultgren, youth leader and student at Southwestern Baptist Seminary in Fort Worth, Texas. They will have daily services at noon, from 12:30 to 12:50, and in the evening, beginning at 7 p.m. A student of Southern, Bob Murphy, from Herrin, will be the song leader.

For the Catholic students at the University the Newman Club is sponsoring daily Masses at the St. Francis parish in Carbondale. The Masses will be conducted by the Rev. Joseph Stenger, J.C.D., pastor of St. Joseph's parish, Lebanon. Times for the Masses have been set at 7 a. m. and 7:30 p. m.

A second objective of the Religious Emphasis Week is to enable the students to appreciate "the resources found in the University community, in the church, and in personal religious disciplines," according to the Rev. Elwood Wiley, director of the Student Christian Foundation, inter-denominational religious group.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-24-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, March 27

Carbondale, Ill., March - More than 70 persons attended the first meeting of a new Southern Illinois University extension class which opened at West Frankfort last Thursday, and it is expected final enrollment may reach 100, according to Raymond H. Dey, director of the University Division of Extension and Adult Education.

The non-credit class deals with retail sales training, and is open to clerks and owners of small businesses. Tuition for most of the clerks enrolled is paid by the employer, Dey said.

The class is being taught by Charles Dwight Horn, who has been added to the University staff as part-time extension lecturer, Dey said.

Horn has had extensive experience in teaching distributive education, both for St. Louis University and for the Board of Education of the St. Louis public schools. He is now on the staff of the St. Louis public schools.

The West Frankfort course meets one night a week for two hours, and will run for eight weeks.

"We hope to make similar classes in retail selling available to other communities of Southern Illinois," Dey said.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-24-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, March 27

Carbondale, Ill., March - A Home Construction Conference to aid contractors, builders, architects and others interested in small home construction will be held at Southern Illinois University here Wednesday afternoon March 29, it was announced today.

The conference will be sponsored by the Small Homes Council of the University of Illinois and the industrial education department and Adult Education here at Southern.

"In addition to hearing some of the latest trends and developments in home construction, those who attend will have a chance to hear of some of the problems of other builders and contractors in Southern Illinois," Raymond H. Dey, director of extension and adult education here, pointed out.

Notices of the conference have been sent to some 900 contractors, architects and others interested in small home construction, Dey said.

The meeting will be held in the Little Theatre on the Southern campus, with a dinner session at the University cafeteria to follow.

The program will embrace discussions of planning and exterior design, the functional approach to kitchen planning, a review of Small Homes Council recommendations for small house construction, and insulation and heating.

Speakers will include R. A. Jones, professor of architecture,

(more)

Miss Elizabeth M. Ranney, special research architect, Small Homes Council, J. T. Landrum, acting director, Small Homes Council, and Ross Martin, professor of mechanical engineering, all from the University of Illinois.

Robert W. English, assistant professor of industrial education at Southern will serve as chairman and discussion leader. The group will be welcomed by Dr. Henry J. Rehn, dean of the College of Vocations and Professions at Southern.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-27-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

Carbondale, Ill., March 27 - The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, meeting here this afternoon, took the following actions:

(1) authorized the use of University facilities on two occasions during each campaign year by each major political party for rallies or other meetings in behalf of any candidate on the state ticket or running for a higher office.

(2) adopted a policy prohibiting student political organizations on the campus. The Board affirmed the right of students to engage in political activity but opposed recognizing any political organization as an official student organization.

(3) approved the physics department for graduate work leading to the master of arts and master of science degrees.

(4) approved revisions in the faculty salary schedule, as recommended by a faculty salary schedule committee, to become effective at the beginning of the new fiscal year July 1, 1950. These revisions would increase the salary ceiling for various faculty levels, while fixing no ceiling for the rank of full professor. The starting salary for full professors was fixed at $5400, compared to $4950 under the present scale.

(5) approved uniform tuition fees in all branches of the University, namely $15 per term. Previously a tuition fee of $20 per term has been charged for students enrolled in certain colleges or as upperclassmen in other colleges. The new rate will become effective July 1, 1951.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-27-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES
ADVANCE RELEASE FOR TUESDAY PAPERS

Carbondale, Ill., March - A seminar on "basementless houses" will conclude the one-day Home Construction Conference to be held here at Southern Illinois University Wednesday.

The conference, which is jointly sponsored by the Small Homes Council of the University of Illinois and two divisions of the University here--the industrial education department and the Division of Extension and Adult Education, will open at 1:30 p.m. in the Little Theatre.

The afternoon session will deal with planning and design, kitchen design, construction methods, and heating systems.

In the evening, starting at 7:30, also in the Little Theatre, the seminar will be devoted to planning the basementless house, construction of floors, and cost comparisons. Speakers for this seminar will be R. A. Jones, professor of architecture, J. T. Lendrum, acting director of the Small Homes Council, and W. H. Kapple, research architect, Small Homes Council, all from the University of Illinois.

An informal discussion period will follow the seminar. Dr. W.C. Bicknell, chairman of the industrial education department at Southern, will preside.

At the afternoon session, at which Robert W. English, assistant professor of industrial education at Southern, will preside, speakers will be Mr. Jones, Miss Elizabeth M. Ranney, special research architect for the Small Homes Council, Mr. Lendrum, and Ross Martin, professor of mechanical engineering, all from the University of Illinois.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-27-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR WEDNESDAY, March 29

Carbondale, Ill., March - Martha Graham, noted modern dancer, who will bring her troupe of dancers to Southern Illinois University Thursday night to present a dance concert, recently received the first commission for a dance work ever extended by an orchestra.

Miss Graham was commissioned by the Louisville, Ky., orchestra and its conductor, Robert Whitney, to design a dance to be performed with the orchestra. The composer William Schuman was commissioned to write the score for the new dance.

Miss Graham has been recognized in this fashion before - - but never by an orchestra. For its tenth music festival, the Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge Foundation in the Library of Congress commissioned Hindemith, Milhaud and Copland to do scores for dance works by Miss Graham (the first time in America that three leading composers have been commissioned to do works for one Choreographer). The resulting works, performed in the Library of Congress were "Herodiade", "Imagined Wing" and "Appalachian Spring."

Both the Hindemith and Copland scores went on to further adventures with symphony orchestras, and the Copland score won, for that year, not only the Pulitzer Prize but the first prize ever given by the Music Critics' Circle for a theatre or dance piece. The Coolidge Foundation also commissioned the "Dark Meadow" score by

(more)

Carlos Chavez, and "Night Journey," which was Miss Graham's first collaboration with Mr. Schuman. The Alice M. Ditson Fund of Columbia University commissioned "Serpent Heart," to the music of Samuel Barber, the title of which is now "Cave of the Heart."

The Louisville Orchestra has established a policy of commissioning new works from contemporary composers but, as recorded, this is the first dance work.

The Graham dance concert here Thursday night at 8 p. m. is open to the public. It is sponsored by the women's physical education department. All seats in Shryock Auditorium are reserved for the occasion, and tickets may be obtained at the University ticket office.

###

Carbondale, Ill., March - A directory of Southern Illinois newspapers will result from a research study under way at Southern Illinois University, according to Robert A. Steffes, chairman of the journalism department.

In charge of Donald R. Grubb, instructor in journalism, the dictory will contain detailed information on Southern Illinois' 124 newspapers, some of which is not found in existing directories.

Questionnaires have been mailed to area publishers, and about half of the newspapers have returned replies. When the survey is completed, the results will be printed in book form, to be distributed without charge to those requesting a copy.

###

[illegible] the public library, which was also [illegible] Flora [illegible] Dr. Williams. The Alice E. Green Fund of Cincinnati [illegible] "Ohio Conservation Congress Fund," to the Ohio Audubon [illegible] which is now [illegible] of the Society.

[illegible] Ohio Audubon has established a policy of contributing [illegible] to have contemporary composers [illegible], as recorded, which is [illegible] more work.

[illegible] dance concert here M. Jerry White [illegible] in [illegible] in cooperation by the Cincinnati physical education [illegible] in Jungen Auditorium was reserved for the [illegible] dancer may be [illegible] at the Y [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Ill., March [illegible] director of Southern Illinois [illegible] [illegible] small film a recorded study under way on Southern [illegible] [illegible] regarding to which a leaflet, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Grady, instructor in journalism, [illegible] [illegible] radio information [illegible] Illinois [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in the Ohio Valley Ornithological [illegible] [illegible] to some publication, and [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] public. Then the survey is [illegible] [illegible] in book form, to be distributed [illegible] [illegible] a copy.

[illegible]

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-27-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, March 29

Carbondale, Ill., March - Enrollment for the spring term at Southern Illinois University had reached 2,720 at the close of the first week of the term, according to Miss Marjorie Shank, registrar.

This figure is only slightly below last spring's final total of 2,737, and Miss Shank anticipated that late registrants would push the final total at least as high as that a year ago.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-27-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS
ADVANCE RELEASE FOR WEDNESDAY, March 29

Carbondale, Ill., March - Coach Jim Wilkinson's call for tennis players at Southern Illinois University was answered by 17 net aspirants last week as the Maroons began preparations for their nine-match spring schedule.

Veterans on hand from a year ago are Captain Jack Mawdsley and Dick Vorwald, both of Granite City, and both conference champs a year ago in the number one and two singles division respectively. Two boys who were ineligible last spring but continued to work out during the entire season will be available for duty this year. They are Bob Barnhart, Granite City, and Jack Norman, Murphysboro. Another squad member returning is Jim Parker of Johnston City.

Newcomers seeking berths on the team are Dave Swan, Carbondale; Joe Fedora, Granite City; Bill Meyers, Murphysboro; Harry Grater, Carbondale; Clayton Merritt, Normal; John Clark, Carbondale; Don Runge, Chester; Gene Wyllie, Marissa; Carol Carr, Carbondale; Hepson Hale, Eldorado; Bob Norman, Murphysboro; and Bill Whittenberg, Carbondale.

The schedule:

April 15	Eastern Illinois at Charleston	
April 18	Evansville College	here
April 22	Illinois Normal	here
April 25	St. Louis University	here
May 9	Eastern Illinois	here
May 13	Washington U. at St. Louis	
May 17	Washington U.	here
May 20	St. Louis U. at St. Louis	
May 22	Evansville College at Evansville, Ind.	
May 26-27	I.I.A.C. meet at Illinois Normal	

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-28-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES
ADVANCE RELEASE FOR WEDNESDAY, March 29

Carbondale, Ill., March - Problems of courtship and marriage with special emphasis on the college student will be considered in a series of panel discussions conducted at Southern Illinois University and sponsored by the Student Christian Foundation, starting Thursday.

Both University students and professional authorities will participate in the discussions which are designed to give the students a more practical knowledge of the social and moral problems of dating, engagement, and marriage.

The first panel will consider the problem of marriage of persons who follow different religious faiths. The discussion will be lead by a Catholic priest, J. C. D. Joseph Stenger, Diocesan Director of Cana Conference and presiding judge of the Matrimonial Tribunal; a Protestant minister, Rev. Elbert Cole, pastor of the Memorial Methodist church at Farmington Missouri, and a Jewish rabbi, Rabbi Joseph Jacobs of the Hillel Foundation at Washington University.

Reverend Elwood K. Wylie, director of the Student Christian Foundation, pointed out that the idea of the panel discussions was conceived as a result of the feeling that students might get isolated University courses related to courtship and marriage but that there was no place on campus where they could get a total picture of the whole field.

(more)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

"The Student Christian Foundation," Rev. Wylie said, "is attempting to make the discussions practical rather than theoretical in order to be directly related to the student's present situation and problems in regard to dating, engagement, or getting started in marriage. The seminars are to supplement and sum up the work already being done in college classes."

The program is being planned by a committee composed of both faculty and students. Student members of the committee include: Pricilla Allen of Mt. Vernon, Lowell Kypta of Collinsville, Warren Stookey of Carbondale, Mrs. Helen Williams of Carbondale, Miss Barbara Heath of Omaha, and Miss Mary Ellen Donahue of West Frankfort.

Faculty representatives on the committee are Mrs. David McIntosh, Y.W.C.A. representative at the University; Dr. Marshall S. Hiskey, chairman of the Department of Guidance and Special Education; Dr. W. J. Tudor, associate professor of sociology; and Rev. Wylie.

The discussions will be held each Thursday afternoon at 3 p. m. in the University's new student center.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-28-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR THURSDAY PAPERS, March 30

Carbondale, Ill., March - Appointment of a number of new faculty members at Southern Illinois University has been announced by the President's Office.

Dr. Charles J. Kelley has been named professor of anthropology, a new position, and director of the University Museum. His appointment will become effective June 12, at the opening of the summer session.

Dr. Kelley comes to Southern from the University of Texas, where he has been associate professor of anthropology, and curator of the anthropology section of the University Museum. He holds the bachelor's degree from the University of New Mexico and the doctor's degree from Harvard University, and has had practical experience in the field and at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology as a technician, ethnographer, and research associate.

Charles W. Allen has been appointed instructor in industrial education effective next fall. Mr. Allen, a graduate of Southern, expects to receive his master's degree from the University of Illinois this year. He has had experience as an instructor in the Army, as a faculty assistant at Southern, and as a research assistant at the University of Illinois.

Harry Allen Grater, Jr., of Carbondale, has been appointed half-

(more)

time faculty assistant assigned to the Veterans Guidance Center for the period March 1 through June 50. Mr. Grater has completed the work for the bachelor's degree here and has started work on his master's degree. He has had experience as a student psychometrist in the Guidance Center.

Several appointments to the summer faculty have been made, including:

Dr. Walter B. Carver as professor of mathematics. Dr. Carver, a graduate of Dickinson College, holds the doctor's degree from Johns Hopkins University. He has taught at Ursinus College and Cornell University, and served on the 1949 summer faculty at Southern.

Dr. Thomas H. Southard as professor of mathematics. Dr. Southard received his bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees from Ohio State University. He has had two years teaching experience at Ohio State University and is at present an associate professor at Wayne University.

Miss Mildred Weakley as instructor in the University School library. Miss Weakley received her bachelor's degree from William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo., and her bachelor of science degree in library science from the University of Denver. She has had seven years' experience as a high school librarian and has served as reference librarian at Bradley University, Peoria. She will substitute for Mrs. Marjorie Stull, who will be on leave of absence.

In addition to these appointments of full-time staff members, the President's Office also announced the appointment of the following teachers in Southern Illinois public schools who are serving as supervisors of student teachers during the spring term:

(more)

In Murphysboro--Miss Christina Aiassi, social studies; Edward Bencini, physical education and mathematics; Miss Jewell Berrier, English; Stephen Dozier, English and physical education; John Sabine, mathematics; John Wathen, history.

In West Frankfort--Edgar Bain, history; William Brown and Miss Sybil Charon, physical education; Walton Collins, social science; Miss Blanche Cox, history and English; Robert Eadie, business; James Hastie, English; Jack Hedges, history; Miss Alice Hoye, speech and English; Joe Konya, industrial education; Joe Morin, physical education; Miss Velma Nave, English.

In Anna-Jonesboro--Miss Emma Brickey, social science; Otto Ohmart, biology; Miss Opal Stephens, physical education; William Townes, sociology and science.

In Benton--Miss Florence Edmonds, mathematics; Ray Heinzman, business; Miss Etna Morrison, mathematics; Miss Mary Webb, home economics.

In Johnston City--Clay Hunter, social studies; Miss Mary Rea, home economics; Miss Veta Takach, English and American History.

In Eldorado--Miss Louise Lemmon, home economics.

In Carbondale--Springmore School, Miss Doris Bevis, third grade; Attucks School, Miss Luella Davis, English and Social Studies, and J. D. Russell, physical education and social studies; Lincoln School, Miss Wilma Eads, second grade, William McBride, physical education and health, Mrs. Mary Morris, music, Mrs. Lydia Ragsdale, fifth grade, John Reps, English; Brush School, Miss Jewell Trulove, fourth grade; Carbondale Community high school, Norman Finley, social studies.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-28-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS
ADVANCE RELEASE FOR THURSDAY, March 30

Carbondale, Ill., March - Following their impressive 59 to 30 win over the Harlem Hoboes earlier in the week, the barnstorming Southern Illinois University basketball squad will be inactive until next Tuesday evening when they meet the famed St. Louis University cagers in Marion, Illinois. Playing with St. Louis will be the former all-American center now playing with the St. Louis Bombers, "Easy" Ed McCauley.

Also listed on the Billikin roster will be such names as D. C. Willcutt, now playing with the St. Louis Bombers, and Lou Lehman, third team all-American during the most recent basketball season.

Southern will rely on the same quintet that dropped a 52 to 47 decision to the University of Illinois last week. That means that Bob Colborn of Flora, Bob Kissack of Hoopeston, Joe Hughes of West Frankfort, Jack Long of Flora, and Charlie Goss of Marion, will be in the starting lineup.. Reserves, Quentin Stinson, Eldorado, and Johnny Goss, Marion, will also be available for duty.

Another top-flight attraction on the Southern schedule is a return game with the University of Illinois cagers at West Frankfort on Monday, April 10.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS 3-29-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR FRIDAY PAPERS, March 31

Carbondale, Ill., March - Marion Moake, giant southpaw twirler of Marion, is expected to get the starting nod on the mound for the Southern Illinois University baseball nine this Saturday as the Maroons journey to Arkansas State to open their regular schedule.

On their spring tour of the South in which the Maroons won 3 of 5 games, Moake was victorious in two tilts and Coach Glenn "Abe" Martin feels as though the two-year vet has earned the right to start. On hand for relief duty will be such standouts as Fred Brenzel, right-hander from Staunton, and towering Darrell Thompson, six-foot four-inch righthander from Belleville.

With regular catcher, Milt Weisbecker of Mt. Vernon, on the shelf with a sorearm, Martin will use freshman Fred Rumph of Venice behind the bat. At first base will be the 30-year-old veteran Joe Jones of Golconda. On the jaunt into Dixie, Jones pounded the ball for a .430 clip.

The second base combination will find Joe MacDowell of Harrisburg at second and Art Menendez of E. St. Louis at short. Veteran Fred Green, another 30-year-old Johnston City native, will hold down the third base job.

In the outfield, captain Bill Bauer will be stationed in left field. Bauer, Freeburg native, hit better than .600 in the South and he is expected to carry the blunt of the attack at the plate. Center field will find Don Campbell of Normal, and Jim Schmulbach of New Athens will be in right field.

Southern's first home tilt will be next Friady when the Maroons will play host to Buena Vista of Iowa.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-29-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, March 31

Carbondale, Ill., March - The Little Gallery at Southern Illinois University is featuring the work of Paul Burlin, noted American painter and senior painting professor at Washington University, St. Louis. The exhibition was attained through the efforts of the artist and the co-operation of the Downtown Gallery, New York City. The paintings will be on view until April 15.

Ben Watkins, acting chairman of the art department at Southern, will give a gallery talk concerning Burlin's work Sunday, April 2, at 3:00 p. m.

The show consists of eight oils and two gouaches. Two of these paintings have been reproduced in several different books, magazines, and newspapers in connection with critical reviews of previous exhibitions. "Golden Lore" has appeared in the New York Times, Painting In The United States--1945, and "Corridors of Time," another oil is reproduced in the Art Digest.

"Many leading art critics have consistently cited Burlin's work as being outstanding in qualities of originality, strength of emotional expressiveness, and soundness of compositional form," Watkins points out. "However, one should study a large number of his paintings with seriousness of purpose before they convey anything of the artist's intent. It is not the sort of painting to be observed

(more)

casually and passively."

In contrast to the abstract approach of Burlin are the paintings of Aulus Saunders which are also on display at the University, in Main Building, room 203A. Nine are water colors and two are casein-oil glaze.

Saunders, chairman of the art department at Oswego, N.Y., State Teachers College, attempts to comment on the common everyday aspects of the American countryside, Watkins explained. The character of his work is reminiscent of Thomas Benton and Charles Burchfield, famous American regional painters.

"In literary terms one might say that these are light essays on the common knowledge and experience that most people of our country possess," Watkins said. "Certain qualities of deftness of handling water color and an aptness of composition offer enjoyment to those who would rather take their art straight from nature."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-29-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, March 30

Carbondale, Ill., March - A series of "skill courses" in home economics will be opened this summer at Southern Illinois University in which those who enroll will spend eight hours a day at practical work under the direction of experts, Dr. Eileen Elliott Quigley, chairman of the home economics department, announced today.

The courses will be given by the home economics department in cooperation with the art and industrial education departments.

The courses will include Art in the Home, June 13-18; Clothing Construction, June 21-24 and June 26; Fashion Millinery, June 26-July; Tailoring, July 3, 5-8; Upholstering, July 10-22. Each course will run for one week and grant two hours' degree credit, with the exception of the upholstering course, which will run for two weeks and carry four hours' credit.

Three off-campus specialists will be brought in to conduct the clothing, fashion millinery and tailoring classes, Mrs. Quigley said, while the art course will be conducted by the staff of the University art department, and the course in upholstering will be taught by Carl Kinsey of the industrial education department staff.

Mrs. Edna Bishop, who has achieved national reputation for her unique new "short-cut" method for teaching clothing construction, will be added to the Southern staff to teach the clothing construction.

(more)

course. Mrs. Bishop has taught this new method in numerous sections of the country. She has also taught at Syracuse University, Carnegie Institute of Technology, New Jersey College for Women, and Teachers College, Fitchburg, Mass., and has served in the State Department of Education of New Jersey. She is a graduate of Columbia University.

In charge of the fashion millinery class this summer will be Mrs. Bea Mansfield, director of the Fashion Millinery School, St. Louis. Mrs. Mansfield has also taught at Washington University in St. Louis and has had experience as a millinery designer with wholesale manufacturers in New York City.

The tailoring course will be conducted by Miss Ritta Whitesel, of the residence staff at the University of Illinois. Miss Whitesel has studied tailoring in Chicago and New York, has worked in custom-made shops in Chicago, and formerly headed the clothing department at Stephens College, where she also supervised the college apparel shop.

Enrollment in the summer home economics short courses will be limited, Mrs. Quigley said, and registrations will be taken in the order of applications. Persons interested should pre-register and pay fees ($4.75 for the art, clothing, fashion and tailoring courses, $8.75 for the upholstering course) to Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

3-31-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF Monday, April 3

Carbondale, Ill., April - A Protestant minister, a Catholic priest, and a Jewish rabbi agreed here recently that religion "acting as a common loyalty" can do much to make marriages successful and can give "direction during the courtship period."

The Reverend Joseph Stenger, J.C.D., Pastor Elbert C. Cole, and Rabbi Robert P. Jacobs met in the Student Center of Southern Illinois University last week to discuss "Religion in Courtship and Marriage." The room in which they met was not large enough to accommodate the students who wished to hear the discussion.

The question proposed to the three panel members was: "What Can Religion Contribute to Courtship and Marriage." Each spoke five minutes on religion in courtship and five on religion in marriage.

As the Reverend Stenger pointed out there was, of course, duplication in the beliefs of the three men. All were of the opinion that religion should act as "a brake" during the courtship period. Pastor Cole said it could be "something with which we can determine what we should or should not do."

Rabbi Jacobs pointed out that "sex desires are good, and religion can act as a noble brake" during the courtship period.

During the discussion on religion in relation to the family Pastor Cole said, "A family that prays together, stays together." Rabbi Jacobs substantiated this with statistics showing that

(more)

divorces are much more common in non-religious families than in religious ones.

Father Stenger pointed out that marriage must achieve "unity." He said unity must be found in several fields, among them psychological, intellectual, and religious.

Students interest in the discussion was evidenced by the questions that were fired at the panel members when the opportunity was given. A question which received almost as much time as the entire discussion was the problem of marriage of people of different religious beliefs.

The three men agreed that the mother and father should be of the same religious beliefs. Rabbi Jacobs said, "The problem is one which can not be answered by a blanket statement. Persons contemplating such a thing should seek private counsel."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS 3-31-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, April 3

Carbondale, Ill., April - Coach Leland P. "Doc" Lingle's Southern Illinois University track team will compete in eight dual meets this spring in addition to the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference meet which will be held on May 26-27 at Illinois State Normal.

Seventeen letter-winners from a year ago are on hand at Southern this spring but Lingle is concerned about the lack of depth in the field events. Jim Cole, ace shot putter and discus man, has departed through graduating and Charles Kutcoskey, another top weight prospect, has dropped out of school. Their departure leaves only one veteran, Truman Hill of Benton, for both events.

Aside from the field events, Lingle seems to be pretty well set with the exception of the hurdles.

Returning lettermen include Hill, Joe Budde of Belleville, Jim Alexander of Herrin, Bill Brown of Belleville, Bill Champman of Raymond, Harry Clark of Herrin, Phil Coleman of Carbondale, Clinton Garbs of Okawville, Harold Hartley of Centralia, Gene McFarland of Johnston City, Bob Neighbors of Belleville, Joe McLafferty of Carbondale, Ray Palmer of Belleville, Jim Pflasterer of Belleville, John Ray of Murphysboro, Lawrence Taliana of Mt. Vernon, and Glenn Whittenberg of Carbondale.

(more)

The schedule:

April 8	Western Illinois	H
April 11	S.E. Missouri	T
April 21	Evansville	H
April 25	S.E. Missouri	H
April 29	Eastern Illinois	T
May 2	St. Louis	H
May 6	Illinois Normal	H
May 13	Washington University	T
May 26-27	Conference meet at Normal	

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-3-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, April 5

Carbondale, Ill., April - Coach Glenn "Abe" Martin's baseball nine at Southern Illinois University has served notice that they will be no soft touch during the coming campaign on the diamond.

Following their taur of the South in which they won three of five contests, the Maroons opened their regular schedule last Saturday with a convincing 6 to 4 verdict over Arkansas State. Fred Brenzel, veteran righthander from Staunton, started on the mound for the Martinmen and was sailing along nicely with a no-hit performance for five innings before a sliding injury forced him to the sidelines. Darrell Thompson, Belleville, took over the pitching chores and allowed only three hits the rest of the way but the Maroon defense faltered slightly and allowed four unearned runs to cross the plate for the State lads.

Bill Bauer, team captain of Freeburg, continued to blast the ball with three hits and three walks in six trips to the plate. This gives Bauer 14 hits in 23 times at bat this season.

Scheduled games for this weekend with Buena Vista of Iowa have been cancelled as the Iowans are not making their planned trip through the South.

Next opponent for the Southerners will be the University of Nebraska in Carbondale on Monday, April 10.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-3-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, April 5

Carbondale, Ill., April - Hopes for a successful track season at Southern Illinois University took a turn for the worse over the weekend as Hank Warfield was admitted to the hospital with an attack of appendicitis.

Warfield was the key man in the middle distances for the Maroons as the Evansville, Indiana, lad had been clocked in 49.7 seconds for the quarter mile while a student at Indiana University last spring. In addition, he was also timed in a 1 minute-57 second half-mile.

His loss will be greatly felt by the Leland "Doc" Lingle coached-thinclads as he was the top man in both events.

Southern will open their track season this Saturday afternoon in McAndrew Stadium against the Leathernecks of Western Illinois.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-4-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

Carbondale, Ill., April - Tom Millikin, Southern Illinois University's sensational sophomore cager, has been named the Most Valuable Player in the Illinois Intercollegiate Athletic Conference for the recent basketball season.

"Big T" rang up a total of 358 points during the winter campaign and paced the Maroons to a tie for the coveted I.I.A.C. crown.

Millikin was a member of the Illinois state championship Pinckneyville High School team in 1948.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-4-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF THURSDAY, April 6

Carbondale, Ill., April - Of 26 colleges and universities entered in the 1950 provincial forensic speech tournament of Pi Kappa Delta, honorary speech fraternity, held at Illinois State Normal University at Normal, March 30-April 1, Southern Illinois University was the only entry to place in each of the seven events.

Southern returned from the tourney with superior ratings in women's debate and men's oratory. Excellent ratings were granted in men's debate, women's oratory, men's extempore speaking, women's extempore speaking, and poetry reading.

Member's of Southern's forensic team who made the trip are: Tom Sloan, West Frankfort, and Joe Sellement, DuQuoin, men's debate; Dorothy Clutts, Carbondale, and Doris Schwinn, DuQuoin, women's debate; Dorothy Helmer, DuQuoin, poetry reading. Tom Sloan and Doris Schwinn represented Southern in the men and women's oratory divisions while Joe Sellement and Dorothy Clutts participated in the men and women's extempore speaking contests.

Tom Sloan, in men's oratory, and Dorothy Clutts and Doris Schwinn, Southern's woman debate team, ranked first in the tournament. By winning Tom Sloan continued his undefeated record of the year. His next test will be the interstate oratorical contest at Northwestern University on April 27-28.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-4-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF THURSDAY, April 6

Carbondale, Ill., April - Recognition for outstanding work in the field of physical education has been awarded to Dr. Dorothy Davies, chairman of the department of physical education for women at Southern Illinois University.

The award was presented to Dr. Davies by the Illinois Association for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-5-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, April 7

Carbondale, Ill., April - Physical plant expansion at Southern Illinois University under the $7.1 million building program authorized by the General Assembly for 1949-51 is "progressing satisfactorily," University President D. W. Morris said today.

Structures in the making include: service shops (two units), first unit of a library, first unit of a life science building with greenhouses and animal houses, two additional units for the new training school, farm buildings, and a girls' dormitory.

First unit of the service shops, to house general stores, service trades shops, and physical plant offices, is under construction, with concrete foundation now being poured, and is due for completion about July 1. A second unit, for storage and repairs of movable equipment, is now being designed by architects. Awarding of contracts is expected by mid-summer.

All of the other projects are on the drawing boards of architects, and final plans are expected to be ready for calling of bids from contractors on each between now and mid-summer. Plans for the additions to the training school--a large industrial arts shop and an addition to the physical education wing--and the life science building may be ready to call for bids in April, while it will be summer before library contracts can be awarded. Dormitory plans

(more)

should be ready for award of contracts by mid-summer.

Meanwhile, Southern is already using its new heating plant, constructed with funds appropriated by the General Assembly for the 1947-49 biennium, and the new training school, contract for which was awarded in the last biennium, is expected to be completed and ready for occupancy next fall.

Several other building projects, for which money is not now available, are being studied by University officials, Dr. Morris said. Under authorization of the University Board of Trustees, application will be made by the University to the Federal Government for loans to cover architects fees for several buildings, including a college industrial education building, a physical education building-community center, and a student union building.

If federal funds can be secured to prepare architects' drawings for these buildings, Dr. Morris said, the University will be "many months ahead" when money is actually appropriated for their construction.

It is possible that the proposed student union building may be constructed partially with contributions from students, alumni and friends, and partially on a self-liquidating basis, although it is hoped that at least part of the cost may be supplied from state appropriation, the University president explained.

In all of the building projects contemplated, every effort is being made to adapt the buildings to the contour of the land on which they are to be constructed, and to save as many trees as possible. Under the new building program, the campus is expanding to the west and south, into Thompson's woods.

Following are brief descriptions of the buildings now under

(more)

construction or in the planning stages at Southern:

Training School--This large rambling four-story structure will house the entire University School, from nursery school through the 12th grade, with a capacity of 500 pupils. The University School is used primarily as a laboratory for University students in training as future teachers.

This building will provide much better facilities than are now available for observation and demonstration of teaching techniques. It will serve as a demonstration center for schools in the area, and will make possible the development of new area services such as a library workshop and a permanent curriculum workshop and exhibit, according to Dr. Charles D. Neal, director of teacher-training.

The building contains an auditorium and a gymnasium. It is so designed that it may be air-conditioned later. The industrial arts building is to be connected with the main structure by covered passage ways, while the swimming pool will be an extension to the building proper. Later a College of Education classroom and office building and a special education building will be added to this central group.

Swimming Pool--This structure will contain two pools, one a standard pool 37' x 75' 1", meeting all conference and national requirements for competitive swimming meets, the other a small pool for use of small children and for therepeutic work.

The large pool will have a maximum depth of 12 feet at the diving end, but the arched dome will provide space for both high and low diving boards. The small pool, measuring 35' x 20', will range in depth from 18 to 30 inches. The two pools will be separated by a folding wall. Bleacher seats to accommodate 350 spectators will be

(more)

available for demonstrations. Two huge glass windows will lend an outdoor atmosphere to the pools.

The pools are designed for (a) instruction of training school pupils and (b) the training of teachers, so that all physical education teachers trained at Southern may be equipped to teach water safety and to meet Red Cross life saving requirements. At present, an inadequate attempt is being made to teach swimming at Crab Orchard Lake during the summer term, but the new pools will make it possible to give this instruction the year around.

While primarily for the training school pupils and student teachers of physical education, the pools may be used, it is expected, at least temporarily for swimming instruction of University students who are not physical education majors, both men and women.

Industrial Arts Shops--This building is a two-story structure to measure 100' x 128'. It will contain (1) a high school general shop and planning room, measuring 100' x 40', for teaching wood, metal, electricity, automechanics, welding, and printing; (2) an elementary shop and planning room, measuring 100' x 40', for teaching elementary pupils work in wood, transportation, graphic arts, crafts, general metal, electricity, and planning or design; (3) a vocational agriculture or farm shop, measuring 40' x 90', providing classrooms and offices for vocational agriculture instruction and a shop area for metal work, electricity, wood work, welding, forging, farm machinery repair, and farm carpentry.

"This is a fairly new approach to training in combined agriculture and shop work, and we believe it will be a highly successful one," declared Dr. W. C. Bicknell, chairman of the University industrial education department, who has served as a consultant to University

(more)

School officials in planning the building.

"This new high school industrial art shop will take care of the needs of high school students interested in general industrial arts work and will handle a limited number of students in the various areas in strictly specialized vocational training," Dr. Bicknell said.

In addition to these three main large shops, the building will also house a high school crafts shop for ceramics, weaving, painting, metal, leather, basketry, textile design, plastics, silk screen, block printing, reed and raffia work, etc.

This building will also contain a photography room and a 30' x 50' drawing or drafting room.

All walls and partitions are "non-bearing," and may be removed to provide for future expansion.

Library--The library will represent the latest thinking in library design. A two-story structure, it is so designed that additional floors may be added for vertical expansion. On the north side, the entire wall of the first floor will be of solid glass, and on the second floor large windows will provide a maximum of light. No windows will be installed on the west, except at stairways, and only "strip windows" with overhanging roofs will be placed on the south and east.

Fluorescent lights in the ceiling will be shielded by a "louverall" sub-ceiling. Two elevators will be installed when the building is constructed, with others to be added later.

Stack and reading room areas are interchangeable, so that the entire library may be arranged and grouped by subject matter, a new departure in library organization, according to Dr. Robert H. Muller, director of University libraries.

(more)

Life Science Building--As in the case of the industrial arts shops and the library, the life science building has been designed to permit easy expansion, according to Dr. W. M. Gersbacher, chairman of the zoology department. It is to be constructed on a "modular" plan, with exposed piping and electrical fixtures, and with "non-bearing" walls which may be removed, the building is flexible enough to permit enlargement of laboratories as needed. Addition of a second wing at the south is contemplated when additional funds become available. The building is designed to be air-conditioned, although air-conditioning equipment will not be installed during the present biennium. This four-story building and half-basement will house four departments--zoology, botany, microbiology and physiology. It will provide laboratory space, plus offices and small rooms for graduate studies.

Adjacent to the life science building will be three greenhouses, each 42' x 24', each with three-foot-high walls, the remainder glass. These are the first three units of a seven-greenhouse group, proposed to be connected by a glassed-in runway through which plants can be moved from one to another in bad weather. Two of the greenhouses to be built now will be general growing houses for the joint use of the botany department and the University grounds department, while the other will be for botany research.

The greenhouses will be heated by hot water, with controlled temperatures ranging from 55 to 85 degrees operated by an automatic time clock, and a ventilating system which will be manually operated, according to Dr. W. B. Welch, chairman of the botany department. Each will have equipment for shade control, which will also reduce the danger of damage from hail.

Also near the life science building will be constructed one or

(more)

more animal houses to be used for the breeding and care of hamsters and other experimental animals studied in zoology classes and in zoological research.

Service Shops--Unit 1 of the service shops, now under construction consists of a large masonry building 350' long by 100' feet wide, designed in 11 bays or units. It is planned to facilitate expansion by addition of other bays as needed. A partial basement under the one-story structure may be used later for cold storage.

The second unit of the service shops, now being designed, will likewise be a one-story structure, measuring approximately 45' x 194'. It will provide sections for storage of University cars and trucks, tractors, power mowers, etc., for a repair department, and for parts storage, according to W. A. Howe, director of the Physical Plant.

Farm Buildings--The University is in the process of acquiring land for expansion of the University experimental farms, reports Dr. Henry J. Rehn, dean of the College of Vocations and Professions. When this is done, plans will be drawn for new farm buildings and it is expected that construction of these will be started during the present biennium.

Dormitory--Architects' drawings for a girls' dormitory, are nearing completion, and negotiations will soon be opened with bonding companies to work out a plan for constructing the building on a partially-self-liquidating basis. The building is simply designed, without frills, in order to obtain as much space as possible at the least cost, according to President Morris. A cafeteria will join the main dormitory structure.

Future Projects--Three additional structures are now being planned, so that architects drawings may be ready without delay as

(more)

soon as money becomes available for their construction.

Rough plans for a college industrial education building are shaping up under the guiding hand of Dr. Bicknell and his departmental staff. A committee headed by Raymond H. Dey is studying physical education-community center buildings at other colleges and universities preparatory to mapping the design for such a building here, and student, faculty and alumni committees are at work on plans for a student union building.

This latter building would provide recreation space for the student body and alumni, meeting rooms for student organizations, a large ballroom for all-University social events and for large banquets, and a cafeteria.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-6-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, April 10

Carbondale, Ill., April - Southern Illinois University's baseball Maroons will play their first of four games this week when they tackle the diamond boys from the University of Nebraska. The game is scheduled for 3 p. m. this afternoon on the Southern field.

Also this week, the Maroons meet Millikin University on Tuesday, Eastern Illinois State College, on Friday, and Washington University on Saturday. All games are scheduled for Southern's diamond.

The Maroon's will enter the week's play with a record of four wins and two losses. Both defeats were at the hands of Loyola University of New Orleans. They have won over Millsaps College, Southeastern Louisiana State, Mississippi State, and Arkansas State.

Glenn "Abe" Martin, baseball coach at Southern, named his probable starting lineup for the Nebrasks game as follows: Jones 1b, MacDowell 2b, Menendez ss, Green 3b, Bauer lf, Campbell cf, Shmolbach rf, Rumph c, and Moake p.

Starting moundsman Marion Moake will enter the game with two wins and no losses. Other hurlers who might see action today are Darrell Thompson and "Bub" Burns. Thompson and Moake are right handers while Burns is portsider.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-6-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, April 10

Carbondale, Ill., April - Southern Illinois University's track team will open their 1950 season with a dual meet here Saturday with Western Illinois State College. Starting time is 1 p. m.

The Maroons will be protecting a string of dual meet victories numbering 25. Their last defeat was in 1943.

The Southern track team Saturday, however, will be without the services of several of its aces due to injuries. Bob Neighbors, pole vaulter, will be out with a dislocated elbow, Harold Warfield, middle distance man, is hospitalized with a kidney ailment, and Ray Palmer, distance man, is out with a leg injury.

In the sprints, the Maroons have Joe Budde, Belleville, Jim Alexander, Herrin, and Bill Chapman, Raymond. Joe Budde will be expected to carry the load there having posted 10: in his best effort in the 100 and 22: in the 220 last year.

Lawrence Taliana, from Mt. Vernon, heads the middle distance men with Bill Brown, from Belleville, Val McFarland, from West Frankfort, and Bobby Lee, from Marion, backing him up.

Joe McLafferty, from Carbondale, and Phil Coleman, from Carbondale, and Phil Coleman, from Carbondale, return to head the distance men. Also Bud Foster, from Ridgeway, and Bill Donalson, from Zeigler, two newcomers are expected to show up well.

(more)

Two veterans, Jim Pflasterer, from Belleville, and Gene McFarland, from Johnston City, head the hurdlers with Jack Robertson, from Belleville, and Chuck Wildey, from Belleville, newcomers.

In the broad jump, Southern will have Jim Alexander, from Herrin, Frank Braden, from Galatia, and J. D. Cooley, from Eldorado. Alexander is the only veteran.

Harold Hartley, from Centralia, is the outstanding high jumper at Southern. Newcomers in this event are Bob Hancock, from Herrin, and Dean Mercer, from Valier.

Glenn Whittenberg, Carbondale, Truman Hill, Benton, and Bob East, West Frankfort, are possible entries in the pole vault, shot, and discus throw respectively. Harry Clark, Carbondale, Don Miller, Herrin, and Roy Fowley, Belleville, are also candidates in the pole vault.

In the discus event Joe Sutfin, Granite City, and Chuck Thate, Chicago, are newcomers.

No veterans return for the javelin throw but Glenn Whittenberg, Joe Sutfin, and Bill Wanglin, from East St. Louis, will participate in the event.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-10-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, April 12

Carbondale, Ill., April - How much do school teachers work?

Probably at one time or another, everyone has given some thought to that question, and more often than not, the conclusion has probably been that the school teacher has it pretty easy. As a result of many inquiries received at Southern Illinois University concerning the number of hours the teacher must devote to his profession, Dr. Victor Randolph, associate professor of education, conducted a survey of 15 departments at SIU in an attempt to find the answer.

Randolph distributed questionnaires to the 15 departments and requested that the teachers in each department fill out the question sheet stating the number of hours that each worked during a specified week. The pool was taken three times at intervals of three weeks. The results showed that the average teacher at Southern Illinois University spends 52.02 hours per week in the performance of his teaching duties.

Although the average person may believe that the teacher's duties are confined to the classroom, Dr. Randolph said, the survey shows that less than one-third of the teacher's total hours are spent in class.

Randolph based his survey on 12 activities which consume the teacher's time. These factors are: hours in class, preparation for

(more)

class, conferences with students, faculty meetings and committee work, office work, oral examinations, research, field work and public relations, travel to extension classes, professional reading, regional conferences, and other miscellaneous factors.

As might be expected, he pointed out, hours in class took more time than any other one factor with preparation for class being the second most time consuming factor. The average instructor spent 14.6 hours in class and 12.2 hours in preparation per week. Other factors ranged from a few minutes a week to almost five hours.

Many high school and elementary teachers, Dr. Randolph declared, spend more than 50 hours per week. Although some of the factors on which the study was based do not apply to the high school or elementary teacher, the added time they must spend in the classroom easily makes up the difference.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-10-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, April 12

Carbondale, Ill., April - This year, for the first time in the history of the state, Illinois will have an outdoor education, recreation camp which will offer credit toward a college degree. The program will be offered by Southern Illinois University, and the classes will be held at Giant City State Park beginning June 12.

Dr. William Freeberg, instructor in recreation at Southern, will supervise the program. Dr. Freeberg has the distinction of being the only person in the United States to ever hold the doctor's degree in the field of recreation.

Tentative plans include courses to be taught in art, botany, geography and geology, industrial education, and men's physical education. Courses in other fields may be added in the near future.

The course is open to all persons interested in receiving professional training in outdoor education and recreation. College credit courses will be offered for those persons interested in working toward a degree, and non-credit courses will be offered for persons who are only interested in receiving additional training in outdoor recreation.

The course will be especially helpful, Freeberg said, to those persons who are engaged in the supervision of work in scouting and other semi-public agencies for camping and recreation programs.

(more)

The new phase of S.I.U.'s education program was set up by the University in cooperation with Ray Hubbs, director of State Parks and Memorials.

"It has been demonstrated recently," Dr. Freeberg said, "that camping and outdoor education experiences have unlimited possibilities for vitalizing school curriculums, and many schools are experimenting in this kind of education." "Another purpose of the summer program," he continued, "is to make the public aware of the great potentialities which exist in the areas of recreation and conservation for this part of the state."

Persons interested in participating in the program or organizations who would like to sponsor a participant should contact Dr. Freeberg at the University.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-10-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, April 12

Carbondale, Ill., April - Southern Illinois University is still without a football coach as spring gridiron drills go into the second week. Backfield coach Bill O'Brien is in charge aided by last year's graduating captain, Jim Lovin of Benton.

The coaching vacancy was created by the resignation of Maroon mentor, Glenn "Abe" Martin. Martin will remain on the staff as director of athletics, and as baseball coach.

A group of 45 enthusiastic candidates are going through the paces daily and the most noticeable change is that the Maroons are working on the T formation. A year ago, Southern employed the single-wing formation but won only two of nine starts so that formation has been junked.

Running the team from the quarterback slot are two holdovers from last fall, Bill Garrett, Fairfield, and Herb Cummins, Harrisburg. Neither Cummins nor Garrett had high school experience with the T but both look promising in their new position. Halfback veterans on hand include Harold Call, Pana; John Vander Plyne, Harrisburg; John Organ, Eldorado; and Don Simpson, Fairfield. Several others have been excused to compete in other spring sports. Most promising of the newcomers is fullback Bob Ems of Fischer. A 200-pounder who can clip off the century in winning time on the track, Ems may be a big help

(more)

to the Maroons next fall.

A year ago Southern lacked capable tackle reserves, but Bill Bryden, Chicago, and Jim Buckler, Wood River, may provide the extra depth next fall. Bryden tips the scales at 220 with Bucker weighing in at 205. They will team up with veterans Warren Littleford, Vandalia; Phil Bruno, Chicago; Bill Goodwin, Carbondale; Paul Swoboda, Dupo; and Ray Siville, Hoopeston.

The center of the line appears to be pretty well set with veterans Lou Bobka, Harrisburg; Don Cross, Christopher; Willie and Homer Malone, Collinsville; Frank Kraus, Granite City; and Roy Siville, Hoopeston. Newcomers who have been impressive thus far are Dick Missavage, West Frankfort, and Don Feldon, East Alton.

For punting, Gene McCullough, Mt. Vernon, seems to be the best bet. A 200-pounder, McCullough is a full-back candidate but must take it easy for a while following a near fatal auto accident last winter.

O'Brien is planning to divide the squad into two evenly matched teams and let them practice separately in preparation for their intra-squad match set for April 28. Contact work has been the order of the day this week with a light scrimmage on the agenda for Friday.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-12-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, April 14

Carbondale, Ill., April - The 34th annual state convention of the Illinois Federation of Music Clubs is in session today and tomorrow, April 14-15, at Southern Illinois University. It was preceded by a pre-convention program on Thursday, April 13, and a post-convention program will be held on Sunday, April 16.

Organized to promote and incourage music of all types throughout the state, the convention is held yearly to elect officers and decide on future policy. Mrs. Charles Pardee, of Chicago, is now president of the organization. Serving as general chairman of the convention will be Mrs. Lionel H. Bruce, of Champaign, Ill.

"The University is sponsoring the conference," declared Dr. Maurits Kesnar, chairman of Southern's music department, "because the Federation is encouraging music for the people which is an important phase of the music program at Southern."

In furthering their purpose, the Illinois Federation of Music Clubs will next week sponsor workshops in Salem, Sparta, and Harrisburg. These workshops will encourage the establishment of city councils which will in turn sponsor music activities for all age groups in that city.

Some highlights of the convention will be an excursion to Giant

(more)

City State Park on Saturday afternoon for luncheon and a short outing. Also on Saturday afternoon, the University string trio, composed of three faculty members, will perform.

Business of the convention will include the meetings of the executive board of the organization and reports of the officers and of the department chairmen. New officers and board members will also be elected.

A "supplement" to the convention will be the meeting, Sunday, of the members of the junior, or student, group of the organization. This group is composed of young people who are interested in the purposes of the organization.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-12-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, April 14

Carbondale, Ill., April - More than 90 members of the International Ladies' Garment Workers Union from Southern Illinois and adjoining states will assemble at Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Ill., on Saturday, April 15 for a one-day Institute. The sixth in a series of eight such programs sponsored by the Southwestern Region of the Union in 1949-50, the Institute will run for a full day in the Little Theatre of the Old Science Building beginning at 9:00 a. m.

Sessions will include a talk on "Propoganda Analysis" by Dr. Victor Randolph of the College of Education of the University; a discussion on "Social Problems of Our Community" by Dr. William Tudor from the Sociology Department; and a review of "Labor Relations" by Dr. Henry J. Rehn, Dean of the College of Vocations and Professions.

Students will be welcomed on behalf of the University by Dr. Eileen Elliott Quigley, chairman of the Home Economics Department. Group singing will be led by Miss Margaret Carey, a vocal music instructor of the University.

The luncheon session in the Cafeteria will be addressed by the Director of Alumni Services, Dr. Orville Alexander, who will speak on "General University Development." Afterwards the members of the Union will tour the campus under the direction of student guides.

(more)

Members of the International Ladies' Garment Workers Union have been invited to attend from locals in Illinois in the towns of Coulterville, DuQuoin, Harrisburg, Johnston City, Marissa, McLeansboro, Mounds, Mt. Vernon, Pinckneyville, Red Bud, Sesser, Shawneetown, Sparta and West Frankfort. From Missouri, members have been invited from Cape Girardeau and Jackson. Members from Paducah, Ky., have also been invited to attend.

The Institutes are an outgrowth of the two weeks labor school sponsored by the Union every summer at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, which because of the distance and time many Union members cannot attend. By establishing these one-day programs the Union has enabled more of its members to take part in its educational activities, has cultivated an awareness of the role union people play in community life, and has introduced an understanding of labor unions to the various colleges and universities.

During this season the ILGWU has held one-day institutes at Illinois College, Jacksonville, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., Stephens College, Columbia, Mo., University of Houston, Houston, Texas, and University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo. Additional institutes will be held at the University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla., and another one Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-12-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, April 14

Carbondale, Ill., April - Two baseball games and a tennis match are on the sports agenda this weekend for Southern Illinois University as the Maroon nine plays host to Eastern Illinois on Friday and Washington University of St. Louis on Saturday. The net team will travel to Charleston Saturday for a meet with Eastern Illinois.

Coach Glenn "Abe" Martin's diamond crew will enter the Eastern fracas with a mark of five wins in eight starts as they own triumphs over Millsaps College, S.E. Louisianna, Mississippi College, Arkansas State, and James Millikin. The three losses came from the University of Nebraska and a double setback at the hands of Loyola of the South.

The pitching problem which gave the Martinmen trouble last spring has been somewhat lessoned with the addition of Darrell Thompson, Belleville, along with veterans Fred Brenzel, Staunton, and Marion Moake, Marion. Thompson, a towering freshman righthander, was very effective in his recent appearance against Millikin as he allowed only three hits and no earned runs in his six inning stint on the hill.

On the hitting side, captain Bill Bauer, Freeburg, continues to set a blistering pace with 18 hits in 32 trips to the plate.

In tennis, the Jim Wilkinson coached crew racked up victory number one Tuesday at the expense of Cape Girardeau after an early loss to Cornell College. Captain Jack Mawdsley, Granite City, two-time winner of the conference championship, is playing in the number one bracket with Dick Vorwald, Granite City, operating in the number two singles slot. Others include Jack Norman, Murphysboro, Harry Grater, Carbondale, Bob Barnhart, Granite City, and Joe Fedora, Granite City.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-12-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, April 14

Carbondale, Ill., April - High school science students from approximately 10 schools in the area will be at Southern Illinois University Saturday, April 15, for the annual Science Field Day, sponsored jointly by Southern Illinois University and the Junior Academy of Science.

The day will feature the judging of projects, notebooks, charts, and other science materials and exhibits. Awards will be given in general science, biology, chemistry, physics, and science notebooks. Judging will be done by members of Southern's science departments.

A ruling has been made recently by the Illinois Academy of Science, which sponsors the Junior Academy of Science, to the effect that only those exhibits which win first or second place in regional contests, such as Southern's, can be shown at the National Science Field Day at Rock Island, New York, on May 5-6.

Dr. Walter B. Welch, chairman of Southern's botany department, revealed that this year's field day will be the largest yet. He said approximately 50 exhibits would be shown."

Saturday's program runs from 8 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. In addition to the judging of exhibits there will be a tour of Southern's campus for those attending and a lecture by Dr. William D. Klemistra, assistant professor of zoology at Southern.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-13-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, April 17

Carbondale, Ill., April - Both students and faculty at Southern Illinois University are making arrangements for the University's third annual Hospitality Weekend to be held on April 21-22 when 150 seniors from 75 Southern Illinois high schools will visit the campus.

The two-day event offers an opportunity for two outstanding high school seniors from each high school to visit Southern's campus, talk with dean's and department chairman, and get acquainted with university life in general. In addition, University students plan a broad program of entertainment for the visitors.

Activity will begin on Friday at 8:30 a.m. with registration at the Student Center. Following registration, the students will convene in Shryock Auditorium where they will meet University officials and receive an official welcome from University President Delyte W. Morris.

During the remainder of the program, the seniors will hear talks by faculty and student leaders, receive counselling from members of the faculty concerning courses of college study, and be entertained with parties and performances provided by University students. The program will officially end at noon on Saturday.

The purpose of the two days is to encourage outstanding students to go to college and to give them a clearer picture of what to expect from a college education. The program will also help the student to

(more)

more readily adjust himself to college life.

Activities for the students have been arranged by an executive committee and several student sub-committees. The executive committee is composed of I. Clark Davis, dean of men, chairman; Miss Helen A. Shuman, dean of women; John Mulkin, Information Service; and Hubert J. Loftus, student council president.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-13-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, April 17

Carbondale, Ill., April - With the date of the Spring Festival creeping up on them, students of Southern Illinois University are beginning to think in earnest about their part in the main social event of the spring term at Southern. Dates are Friday and Saturday, April 28-29.

One of the special aims of the Festival is to offer the people of Southern Illinois an opportunity to visit Southern's campus and have a good time in the process. A wide program of activities has been planned, and the committee feels that everyone can find a major interest in the Spring celebration.

Highlight of the Spring Festival will be the concert and dance featuring Eddie Howard and his orchestra. Other activities include a vaudeville show, a parade, a carnival midway, baseball game, and an agriculture show.

Students are going ahead with plans for the gala celebration. Bob Kissack, junior from Hoopeston, has been elected general chairman by the student body, and he has named Henry Barnard of Chester and Lou Diamond of Madison as his co-vice chairmen.

The rest of the steering committee is made up of the co-chairmen of each sub-committee, as follows: Publicity, Bob McCabe of Marion and Jim Holland of West Frankfort; parade, Marilyn Brewster of Benton

(more)

and George Brudor of Warsaw; dance, John Smith of Jacksonville and Bill Zacharias of Carbondale.

Decorations, Jean Humm of Thompsonville and Jim Walker of Carbondale; "Miss Southern" contest, Mimi Alecci of Herrin and Jim Throgmorton of Vienna; concessions, Leonard Benning of Mt. Vernon and Bob Lupello of Chicago; finance, Bob Hurley of Eldorado and Don Tate of West Frankfort; vaudeville show, Phyllis Graham of Cairo and Jan Mayer of St. Louis.

This year has seen several changes made in the Spring Festival. It was formerly known as the Spring Carnival but the addition of numerous events had induced the change.

Another highlight of the Spring Festival will be the choosing of a girl to be crowned "Miss Southern." This is a tightly contested race each year.

Always popular with the students, this years Spring Festival is going to be "the biggest yet," according to Chairman Bob Kissack.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service
LORENA DRUMMOND, Director

4-13-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, April 17

Carbondale, Ill., April - A program of internship for future public school administrators, the first in the United States will be established this year at Southern Illinois University as a part of the Graduate School program, Dr. Charles D. Neal, director of teacher training, announced today.

The new program will introduce to the field of education, Dr. Neal said, a form of training which was formerly found only in the field of medicine.

Under the new plan, the intern will be assigned to a public school and will serve as a half-time teacher, supervisor, or administrator under the supervision of the school authorities and the University College of Education. The remaining half of the intern's time will be consumed by a project aimed at solving problems pertinent to the cooperating public school.

University officials have two main objectives in mind, Neal pointed out, in beginning the new program. They are: (1) To give the student a gradual transition from theory to practice while he is still under the supervision of the University, and (2) To provide a testing ground for the beginning educator whereby it can be determined whether more training is needed in certain fields before he assumes a full-time school position.

(more)

The program originated following two meetings at SIU of school administrators from Southern Illinois and surrounding areas. The administrators presented their problems and passed resolutions on action the University might take to improve its teacher training program. Resolution 14 states: "Resolved that an internship program be developed on the graduate level."

"The present plan," Dr. Neal declared, "is the result of the University's attempt to conceive and design a graduate program of internship to meet the public school needs and also maintain the standards of a sound university graduate program."

Following the formulation of the plan, it was submitted to 500 public school administrators who would be eligible to participate in the program. Upon their recommendations, the final plan was developed.

Under the final draft of the plan, only candidates who hold a bachelor's degree that will meet the requirements of Southern Illinois University's College of Education may participate in the program. The intern must follow the rules of the cooperating school, and he will receive approximately one-half the standard salary of the school in which he will serve.

Before an intern is appointed to a school, he must receive approval from the cooperating school principal, the University graduate school department, and the director of teacher training. The public school must also receive approval of the Graduate School following an investigation by a University committee.

In addition to the internship program, a student must attend two summer sessions at SIU, take two Saturday or evening courses, and conduct a field study to meet the requirements for the master of science in education degree.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-19-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, April 21

Carbondale, Ill., April - "Mr. Dooley, Jr.," the title of the third play to be produced by the Little Theatre, and sponsored by the American Association of University Women will be presented at Southern Illinois University next Wednesday, April 26 at 8 p. m. and Thursday, April 27, at 2 p. m.

Presented under the category of Children's Plays, "Mr. Dooley, Jr.," will feature Kenneth Hardway, student from Martinsville, as Mr. Dooley.

This is the third year in which the members of the A.A.U.W. have presented the plays for the children of this area. Approximately 1200 children attend each performance. Some of them travel from as far away as Harrisburg which is approximately 40 miles from Carbondale.

Mrs. Alice Rector, chairman of the play committee of the A.A.U.W., recently referred to the plays as "an educational project." She said, "We hope to stimulate children and develop an interest in good literature."

"Mr. Dooley, Jr." will be presented in Shryock Auditorium. Admission is 50¢.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-19-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, April 21

Carbondale, Ill., April - The annual Agriculture Fair of Southern Illinois University will be held this year in conjunction with the Spring Festival. The Festival will run from April 28-29, and the Agriculture Fair is scheduled for Saturday morning, April 29.

The Agriculture Fair is held in the form of a judging contest. Agriculture students from 28 high schools in this area have been invited to enter, both as teams and as individuals. Robert Schoene, student at Southern from Trenton who is chairman of the event, said that five ribbons would be given as team awards and 10 as individual awards.

Each team, composed of five boys, will judge dairy livestock, beef, swine, sheep, and poultry. Their judging will then be rated by a board of experienced judges.

Chairman Schoene pointed out that anyone interested in livestock and poultry is invited to watch the contest.

The Agriculture Fair is scheduled to be only one of the many events that will be at Southern Illinois University during the Spring Festival. Other events include a dance and concert featuring the band of Eddy Howard, a baseball game, a vaudeville show, and a carnival midway.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-19-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, April 21

Carbondale, Ill., April - Seniors from 75 Southern Illinois high schools are getting an integrated picture of life at Southern Illinois University today and tomorrow during the University's fourth annual Hospitality Week-End.

The general program for the two days is under the direction of Miss Helen A. Shuman, dean of women, and I. Clark Davis, dean of men. "We believe the program serves a two-fold purpose," Dean Shuman said. "By presenting the Hospitality Week-End," she pointed out, "two students from each high school receive first-hand advice on university procedures and are also supplied with information which they can pass on to other students in their high school."

Dean Davis says of the program, "We feel that the program is of definite educational value, for it permits the senior to explore the opportunities Southern offers in a more leisurely way than is possible at registration time and to make a wiser choice of his future course of study. It also enables him to judge more carefully the wide range of extracurricular student activities so that he may select those which are of especial interest to him. The students who have attended Hospitality Week-End in previous years tell us they feel their experiences were of decided value."

Following registration at 8:30 this morning, the students were

(more)

taken on a tour of the campus. At 9:30, they met as a group for the first time where they received a welcome from University President Delyte W. Morris. At 11:00, the students visited University classes.

After lunch, the seniors convened in Shryock Auditorium where University Professor E. G. Lentz presented a talk on the spirit found on a college campus. The title of his talk was "A University Has A Heart." The visitors were entertained the rest of the afternoon with recreational activities in the Men's Gymnasium and an Open House at the home of President Morris.

This evening, a dinner at Anthony Hall and an all-University dance will be held in their honor.

The program for tomorrow will offer the students a more personal approach to adjusting themselves to the University situation. The morning convocation will be an all-student program with the student council president, Hubert J. "Bud" Loftus, presiding. A group of student leaders will participate in a panel discussion on the subject, "As Students See Southern." At 10:30, each senior will be given the opportunity of having a personal conference with the academic deans and department chairman. The Week-End will officially close following a luncheon at the University Cafeteria. Leland P. "Doc" Lingle, associate professor of physical education and track coach, will speak at the luncheon. The title of his talk will be, "Southern--Beacon to Guide Us."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-20-50

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Reviewed by

Dr. Max Wesley Turner

Associate Professor of Government

Carbondale, Ill., April - Only a handful of local citizens availed themselves of the opportunity to attend a lecture by General William Hale Wilbur in Shryock Auditorium of Southern Illinois University on April 19.

His topic, "The Struggle for Men's Minds," was somewhat misleading. The content of the lecture in fact was a faithful reflection of the speaker and his career. It was the feeling of this reviewer that the speaker was honest, garrulous, hopeful, and naive.

His remarks appeared highly colored by his personal point of view. The entire speech reflected the range of General Wilbur's career: diplomat, teacher, military leader and world-wide traveller; and the diversity of his interests: science, technology, politics, business, education, international affairs, and the practical workings of a democratic society.

In "Gunther-like" fashion, he took his listeners for a tour through Czechoslovakia, France and Britain, devoting most of the discussion to an attack on the labor government of England.

In line with the theme of his discussion, General Wilbur

(more)

condemned the Catholic leaders in Czechoslovakia for surrendering their religious freedom in return for Russian pay, declaring that the Church is now being used as an instrument to control men's minds in this freedom loving country beyond the Iron Curtain. With initiative lost and fear dominating their every thought, the future is not bright. "The only hope for freedom from Russian domination is war," one of the oppressed people told the General.

The speaker was optimistic about the future of Western Germany. The Marshall Plan has been operating well in Germany; with plenty of food, a stable currency, plenty of raw materials and markets for her goods, it is much more difficult for the Russian leaders to control the West German mind. The speaker observed, however, that while this re-awakening on the part of the German people and industry is highly desirable, America must not allow the energies of the people and the resources of the state to be used in developing the German war potential.

"The struggle for men's minds in France is not so strenuous as in Berlin," the speaker declared. "The French people," however, "are not exercising all the courage that they should. Perhaps this may be attributed to the fact that France is doing rather well with the aid of the Marshall Plan. This has resulted in a resurgence of initiative and free enterprise. Communist influence has almost been eliminated from the army, but is still found in some of the largest labor unions. Fear of Communist reprisal," after the Revolution, "deters thousands of men from resisting the leadership of the party faithfuls. Frenchmen are afraid--they surrender in cowardly fashion."

General Wilbur was vigorous in his attack upon the "Welfare State" of the British Labor Government. The speaker holds to the

(more)

view that too many "little men" reach high places in the welfare state and attributes government's failure to solve societies problems to this factor. As for the "little fellow", he pays but doesn't receive his share of the benefits of society. "The British ration," he said, "is not sufficient to give the people an adequate diet, resulting in lethargy and apathy on the part of the average citizen."

The speaker is sharply opposed to "state socialism," "bureaucrats", high taxes and undue interference, "even in the name of humanitarianism. He charged that "Britishers have voted themselves an income which is far above what they are willing to work for." "He cannot and will not," Wilbur continued, "get his just share under any welfare state plan. England has succumbed to socialism yet the average man is worse off than any outside the Iron Curtain. As is true in those countries of Europe under communist domination, government in England today has taken on many of the attributes of a monster. Powerful leaders must resort to the standard techniques to maintain themselves in control; intimidation, violence, and utilization of all the instruments of mass communication to preserve the system."

"Power over men is a wonderful feeling," said the General. "Little wonder these men seek to retain what authority they have as well as seek more. "I have had," he admitted, "some little degree of power over men, and it is a great feeling."

As for America, "we must look to other than our leaders in Washington for a solution of our economic problems. Washington cannot solve our problems. No government is capable of solving economic problems."

The General warned his audience that "we must get into this struggle for the control of men's minds or we will not have a future. We have in the United States the finest system ever developed. Why should we pattern our society after the decadent civilization of Great Britain. "We," he concluded, "must provide the leadership to fight the battle of resistance against the peril of socialism."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-21-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, April 24

Carbondale, Ill., April - The steady enrollment increase that has been going on at Southern Illinois University since 1918 has continued during the Spring term.

In a recent announcement from the Registrar's Office giving a final tabulation of enrollment figures, it was learned that a new high has been established for the Spring term. The final total for students in residence is 2,751. The corresponding figure for a year ago was 2,737.

In addition to the residence enrollment at S.I.U., 50 students are enrolled at the University's Belleville residence center. This is the first year for the Belleville project. Students doing work in extension classes have increased from 996 during the Spring of 1949 to 1217 for this year. The greatest increase in enrollment, however, has been in the non-credit courses. The total has grown from 68 a year ago to 571 at the present time.

The total number of students registered for classes at Southern is 4,589.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-21-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, April 24

Carbondale, Ill., April - This year's Spring Festival at Southern Illinois University, April 28-29, will feature the popular band of Eddy Howard. He will perform at a dance and concert.

With the coming of Eddy Howard and his Band to Southern's campus, a fine opportunity is afforded to the people of Southern Illinois to enjoy music from a band that was recently voted "The Band of the Year."

Students at Southern are looking forward to the Howard dance as one where they will be able to really dance. Heretofore, big name bands have rather gone overboard on "hot" music. Eddy Howard is noted for his dreamy style and all-star dance music.

Howard is well known as a singer as well as band leader. His rendition of such songs as "My Last Goodby," "To Each His Own," and "Careless" have endured him to music lovers of the nation.

Known not only as an accomplished singer and band leader Eddy Howard also plays trombone and guitar, is a veteran of the stage, screen, radio, and television, is an accomplished dancer, and lately a composer of some of the most widely-requested love songs, including "My Last Goodbye," "If I Knew Then," "Careless," "Now I Lay Me Down To Dream," and many others.

Eddy Howard will present both his concert and dance on the night of Saturday, April 29. The concert is scheduled for Shryock Auditorium from 8 to 9 o'clock. The dance, to be held in the men's and women's gymnasium will run from 9:30 to 12 o'clock. Tickets are $1.00 per person for the concert and $3.00 per couple for the dance.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-21-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, April 24

Carbondale, Ill., April - This week stacks up as a big one for the spring sport squads of Southern Illinois University as each of the four competing units will see action in at least one contest.

Baseball continues in the limelight as the rampaging Maroon nine plays host to Arkansas State on Monday, travels to Mt. Vernon to tangle with the Kings of the MOV league Tuesday night and then entertains Illinois Normal in a double header Friday afternoon on S.I.U's diamond.

The track team of Leland P. "Doc" Lingle will be after victories three and four as they play host to Cape Girardeau on Tuesday and travel to Eastern Illinois on Friday.

Single meets are on tap for the tennis and golf teams as each will meet St. Louis University Tuesday afternoon at Southern.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-22-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

Carbondale, Ill., April 22 - Progress of Southern Illinois Incorporated during the last ten years was termed a major miracle by Anderson Pace, general industrial agent of the Illinois Central Railroad, in his speech at the Tenth Anniversary Dinner of the organization held last night at Southern Illinois University.

Representatives from approximately 30 Southern Illinois Communities applauded Mr. Pace as he restated the aims of the S.I.I. and predicted a bright future for the organization as he did at the first meeting of the group 10 years ago.

In recalling the history of S.I.I., Pace pointed out the many problems that confronted what he termed the "infant." Not the least important of these problems, he said, was the task of gaining the support of the many communities which were naturally a little envious of each other.

O. W. Lyerla of Herrin, first persident of the group, received high praise from Mr. Pace. "No one," he declared, "deserves more tribute for the accomplishments of this institution, than O. W. Lyerla"

He pointed out that the purpose of S.I.I. has only partially been realized. The purpose 10 years ago, and still today, he said, is to establish a sound prosperity in the area by bringing in new, sound industries that can profit from the resources of Southern Illinois.

(more)

"There is opportunity today on all fronts for further advancement," Pace declared. "Only the surface has been scratched," he said. In pointing to the major fields where advancement can be achieved, he cited Southern Illinois University that can grow and increase the educational opportunities of the area, Crab Orchard lake that can offer industry an adequate water supply, the marvellous opportunities to develop agricultural resources, and the tremendous possibilities along industrial lines.

"Let's pick the goals we want," he concluded,"and start for them with a practical campaign."

Following the address by Mr. Pace, Dr. Delyte W. Morris, president of Southern Illinois University and a member of the Advisory Council of Southern Illinois Incorporated, congratulated the organization for its achievements and pointed out the single goal of both the University and S.I.I. "If Southern Illinois Incorporated continues to succeed as it has in the past and Southern Illinois University continues to pursue the educational needs so evident in the area," Morris said, "we will succeed together for we are working toward the same goal."

Dr. Morris then presented a gavel made by students of the University industrial educatipn department to M. J. Bozarth of Murphysboro, president of S.I.I. On the metal band of the gavel is engraved, "Congratulations from Southern Illinois University to Southern Illinois Incorporated Presidents." Following the statement is a list of the past and present presidents of the organization.

At the conclusion of the meeting, President Bozarth announced that at a recent meeting of the board of directors, S.I.I. fully endorsed the proposal to endeavor to have the proposed Air Academy, often termed the "West Point of the Air," located in the Joppa-Metropolis area. The area was recently approved by Air Force authorities as a suitable location.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-24-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, April 26

Carbondale, Ill., April - A Vaudeville Show, scheduled for 8 p. m. in Shryock Auditorium on April 28, will officially open the 1950 Spring Festival at Southern Illinois University.

Featuring talented students from Southern's campus the Vaudeville Show will give people of Southern Illinois a chance to see Southern's show-men at their best.

Traditionally a part of the gala spring celebration, the show this year is to be "really better than a three-ring circus," according to sophomore co-chairmen Phyllis Graham, Cairo, and Jan Mayer, St. Louis.

The co-chairmen are actually striving for a three ring circus affect. And to this end, they plan to have acts performing in the audience as well as on stage.

The feature attraction of the Vaudeville Show will be the presentation of the five finalists for the "Miss Southern" award. The finalists will be chosen from a group of over 20 campus co-eds who have been nominated by student organizations.

There is to be one price for the Vaudeville Show. Co-chairmen, Mayer and Graham, have set it at 50¢.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-24-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, April 26

Carbondale, Ill., April - High school seniors participating in Southern Illinois University's fourth annual Hospitality Week-End on April 21 and 22 were given a two-day picture of what its like to be a college freshman.

The group was the largest ever to attend one of the programs at Southern. A total of 162 students, representing 104 Southern Illinois communities, visited classes, talked with the University faculty and administrators, and participated in social activities with college students.

On Friday afternoon, University Professor E. G. Lentz spoke to the students on the importance of a carefully planned college career. "The most important thing you can find in college," Lentz said, "is yourself." "You must decide upon your destination," he continued, "then go there and nowhere else."

The purpose of the program was to encourage students to go to college and give them advanced counselling to aid them in planning their college career.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-26-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

Carbondale, Ill., April 25 - The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, at a meeting held yesterday afternoon, took the following actions:

(1) authorized the employment of a trained person to plan the development of a nursing education program, working cooperatively with the University of Illinois Medical School and other State agencies concerned with the training of nurses. The nursing educator will: (a) study the need for nurses in Southern Illinois; (b) determine the number of students in the area who desire training in nursing; and (c) arrange for training nurses, both on the campus and in affiliated hospitals.

(2) authorized the obtaining of options on land just west of Little Grassy Lake for the purpose of developing a program in recreation and outdoor education.

(3) authorized the renting of space at the Murdale Airport for use in the programs of the physics and industrial education departments.

(4) authorized the employment of a supervisor in vocational education who can aid the University in setting up a program of intense practical training in such fields as industrial education, agriculture, home economics, and business. Under the proposed plan,

(more)

students not interested in a college degree would be able to acquire job proficiencies in the special fields. The authorization was made following a series of conferences between University officials and Ernest Simon, director of the State Board of Vocational Education.

The Board also agreed to extend to the University of Illinois Board of Trustees an invitation to attend either the May or June meeting. The S.I.U. directors were guests of the University of Illinois Board at a meeting held in Chicago on November 29.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-26-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, April 28

Carbondale, Ill., April - It's Spring Festival time at Southern Illinois University, and Southern students are all set for the biggest spring celebration yet. Scheduled to last today and tomorrow, April 28-29, Spring Festival is annually the big social event of the Spring term at Southern.

The famous band of Eddy Howard is providing the leading attraction of this year. Howard and the band will present a concert tomorrow night at 8 p. m. in Shryock Auditorium. This is to be followed by a dance, at 9:30 p. m., in the men and women's gyms.

Activities got underway at 1:30 this afternoon on the Southern baseball diamond. The Maroons met the Red Birds from Illinois State Normal University in a conference double-header. At 8 p. m. this evening, the students will troop to Shryock Auditorium where Spring Festival will be officially opened with a vaudeville show featuring talented students from the campus. The theme of the show "As You Like It," or "Brother, This Ain't Shakespeare!"

Although Spring Festival is a student celebration at Southern, it annually provides a fine opportunity for citizens of Southern Illinois to see Southern's campus, dance to the music of a famous name band, and generally have a fine time.

(more)

Saturday's festivities will begin with a livestock judging contest sponsored by the agriculture department at Southern. This is scheduled for about 9:30 a. m. Agriculture students from high schools in the area will compete in the contest.

A gala parade will begin at 12 noon. It will feature high school bands from Southern Illinois as well as floats and other vehicles will proceed through downtown Carbondale and to the old football field on the campus.

The old football field is to be the scene of the carnival midway. It is to include all the concessions found in a county fair, such as bingo, side shows, rides, and barkers. All of the concessions will be constructed by student organizations.

Admission price for the Eddy Howard concert is $1.00 per person and $3.00 per couple for the dance. Admission to the vaudeville show is 50¢.

During the festivities, the big question among the students will be, "Who is Miss Southern?" She is to be picked from one of over 20 coeds nominated by students earlier in the week. The winner will be announced at the dance Saturday night.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

4-26-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, April 28

Carbondale, Ill., April - State officials met recently with Dr. Delyte W. Morris, president of Southern Illinois University, and Dr. W. D. Mohlenbrock, president of the Educational Council of 100, to discuss possibilities for utilizing the Crab Orchard Lake area for educational purposes.

The group met at Southern Illinois University on the request of the Education Council of 100, an organization of Southern Illinois laymen and educators which was begun last year to study the needs of education in Southern Illinois.

State officials who visited the S.I.U. campus to discuss the project were Leonard Schwartz, director of the Illinois Department of Conservation; Edward Cooney, superintendent of education with the Department of Conservation; and Samuel M. Bishop, representative from the State Department of Public Instruction.

The purpose of the conference was to consider parts of the area for utilization by Southern Illinois University and the public schools in a program of recreation and out-door education. Mr. Cooney pointed out that there is no area in the southern part of the State, at the present time, providing practical outdoor education. "Too much of this sort has been confined to classroom studies," he contended, "and more should be done outside."

(more)

Mr. Schwartz indicated that he believes that the Crab Orchard area has unlimited possibilities as an education demonstration area. "We are hopeful that a program can be worked out between the State Department of Conservation and the Federal Fisheries and Wildlife Service," he declared, "that will take advantage of the possibilities that are here."

The State Department of Public Instruction is interested in the project, Mr. Bishop pointed out, because it will offer better educational opportunities to the boys and girls in the public schools of the State. "Southern Illinois University is to be congratulated," Bishop said, "on taking the initial step toward providing day-camp experience for the students of their University which in the long run will provide the same opportunities for the children in the public schools."

The Crab Orchard area is now under the direction of the Division of Fisheries and Wildlife of the Department of the Interior.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-1-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

Carbondale, Ill., April 29 - Miss Charlotte Tucker, a sophomore from East St. Louis, was named Miss Southern tonight in Southern Illinois University's annual Spring Festival beauty contest.

Miss Tucker was chosen from a group of 24 co-eds who were nominated for the contest by student organizations. Judges for the contest were professional photographers from Southern Illinois communities.

She is a home economics major in the College of Education. In 1948, she was chosen "Miss East St. Louis."

Five finalists were named from the group of 24 held in an all-school assembly yesterday afternoon.

The other four finalists were Miss Beverly Beirne, a junior from Herrin; Miss Maxine Bumpus, a senior from Bonnie; Miss Audrey Mayer, a freshman from St. Louis; and Miss Pat Taylor, a freshman from Xenia.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-1-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, May 3

Carbondale, Ill., May - High school string instument players will meet at Southern Illinois University to participate in a string orchestra clinic to be held in Shryock Auditorium on Saturday, May 5.

John Wharton, assistant professor of music at Southern, is directing the clinic. The purpose of the program is to promote an interest in string instruments among the high school students of Southern Illinois.

Twice during the day, at 11:15 a.m. and again at 3:15 p.m., sessions on string class teaching procedures will be conducted for the benefit of high school orchestra directors and private string instrument teachers. These sessions will be under the direction of Gilbert Waller, director of the music extension program at the University of Illinois. He will be assisted by 12 U. of I. students.

Although the clinic is not to be open to the public, all music teachers who are interested in the development of string class teaching in secondary and primary schools are invited to attend.

The high school musicians will meet for two rehearsals which will be conducted by both Wharton and Waller. The orchestra will play both classical and popular music.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-1-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, May 3

Carbondale, Ill., May - Parents of students at Southern Illinois University are now receiving their first issue of a new publication from the University which is designed to give them a summary of the activities of the school and their children.

The name of the new periodical is "Newsletter for Dads and Mothers." It will be published once during each of the University's regular terms.

In the first edition appears a letter from University President Delyte W. Morris which explains the purpose and aims of the Newsletter. "Your stake in Southern Illinois University is a high one," Dr. Morris points out, "and it seems to us that you would like to have some first-hand word of what is going on at Southern that may make it a better place for your sons and daughters to get an education."

"We know," he says, "you are concerned about living conditions, social activities, the quality of classroom and laboratory instruction, and the opportunities your son or daughter is having to gain wider horizons and richer experiences."

The publication will present the problems of the University as well as the progress that is being made. In his letter, Morris declares, "When there are problems that affect the welfare of your sons and daughters, we shall try to report them to you just as carefully as we tell you of the good things about your university."

The second edition of the periodical will be published next September following the beginning of the new school year.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-2-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF THURSDAY, May 4

Carbondale, Ill., May -Currently boasting a ten and five won and lost mark, the Southern Illinois University baseball nine will take to the road this weekend in quest of victories number three and four in the I.I.A.C. at the expense of the Western Illinois Leathernecks.

Possessing the best club that he has had since baseball was reorganized at Southern three springs ago, Coach Glenn "Abe" Martin plans on using righthanders Fred Brenzel, Staunton, and Darrell Thompson, Belleville, on the mound against the Westerners.

Brenzel was very impressive in recording a 6 to 5 win over Illinois Normal last weekend and Thompson was equally so in tieing the Redbirds 4 to 4 despite his neat two-hitter in the nightcap.

In relief, Martin can call on Marion Moake, giant southpaw twirler of Marion, Larry Burns, portsider from Madison, or the veteran righthander, Byron Hargis, Ellis Grove. Each of this trio has been effective to date during their stints on the hill.

Martin plans to keep the remaining lineup the same and that means that Captain Bill Bauer, Freeburg, will be in left field; Don Campbell, Normal, in center; and Jim Schulbach, New Athens, will be in right field. On the infield, Ed Green, Johnston City, will be at third; Art Menendez, E. St. Louis, at shortstop; Joe McDowell, Harrisburg, on

(more)

second; and Joe Jones, Golconda, at first base.

The catching chores will be handled by either Milt Weisbecker, Mt. Vernon, or Fred Rumph, Venice.

Bauer continues to lead the team in hitting with a near .500 average for the 15 games to date. Jones is next in line with a .450 swat mark but this pair are the only ones to better the .300 circle thus far.

The Maroon hitting has been spotty, but when the chips are down, the Southerners are producing. Last week, Bob Elliot, Fairfield, came off of the bench to sock a triple with two on in the ninth and win the ball game from Normal. It marked the fourth time this year that a ball game has been won with the additional help of the reserves so one can gather that Martin definitely doesn't have a weak bench.

One more conference tilt is remaining on the schedule and that is with the defending champs, Eastern Illinois. Earlier, Charlie Valier, Tamaroa, came through with a pinch single in the ninth to edge the Panthers 7 to 6.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-2-50

CORRECTION

The Southern Illinois University string clinic will be held on Friday, May 5 instead of Saturday, May 5 as previously announced.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-3-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 5

Carbondale, Ill., May - A course entitled "Art in the Home" will be offered for the first time this summer term at Southern Illinois University.

Being offered by the home economics department at Southern in cooperation with the art department, the course is one of several new practical courses described by Dr. Eileen Elliott Quigley, chairman of the home economics department at Southern as "skill courses."

Those taking the course will attend class eight hours a day for five days. The course is to start on June 13, ending on the 18. Two credit hours will be given.

Dr. Quigley said the new courses were being offered for those students of Southern who want to "get up to date" and also for those who are interested in these special phases of the home economics program. The course will present material which will be of practical value.

Ben Watkins, chairman of the art department, said each student will complete five projects in the course to be offered this summer. Among these will be a piece of pottery, a design for a linoleum block, and an original design on an article of clothing.

The staff of Southern's art department will provide the instruction for the course. The class will be limited to 20 students.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-3-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 5

Carbondale, Ill., May - New planning sessions to aid public school administrators in improving their own school building plans and health education curriculum will be held at Southern Illinois University this summer as a result of a money grant from the Kellogg Foundation.

Building construction conferences to consider school sanitation, safety, lighting, consolidation, and improved facilities for recreation and education of the handicapped will begin next August. They will continue during the winter term.

Leading authorities in the field of school building construction will participate in the planning sessions and will submit ideas and advice which the administrators may utilize in their own programs.

Invitations to participate in the conferences will go to the entire Illinois School Board Association, the State Department of Public Instruction, and Mid-Western architects as well as Southern Illinois boards of education and school administrators.

Dr. Douglas E. Lawson, dean of the College of Education, considers the new program a significant step toward improving the building facilities of Southern Illinois schools. "We plan to make these planning sessions," Lawson declared, "the beginning of a program that will bring about a mutual exchange of ideas and plans by school-

(more)

men, school boards, and outside specialists in the interest of better schools and facilities in Southern Illinois."

The program in health education will be in the form of a workshop which will be held from July 10 to 22. The workshop will be conducted by two nationally known leaders in the field of health education, an authority in human relations, and members of the University health education department, according to Miss Frances Phillips, acting chairman of the health education department and coordinator of the program. Dr. Woodson Fishback, associate professor of education, will serve as director of the project.

The health education authorities will be Dr. W. W. Patty, dean of the School of Health, Physical Education and Recreation at the University of Indiana; and Dr. H. F. Kilander, specialist in health education with the U. S. Office of Education. Miss M. Virginia Mason, supervisor of human relations classes for the State of Delaware, will conduct special classes and demonstrations in human relations.

Emphasis in the workshop will be given to plans for developing better health education programs in the public schools, and also methods of integrating the subject into other phases of the school curriculum.

The money from the Kellogg Foundation was released to Southern by Mrs. Hazel O'Neal, state health coordinator with the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-3-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 5

Carbondale, Ill., May - For the first time in many a year, the Southern Illinois University track team will not reign as heavy favorites over Illinois Normal as the two teams clash on the Southern track this Saturday at 1:30 p. m.

Last spring, the Leland Lingle crew buried the Redbirds under a 100 to 31 count but a weaker Maroon squad and an improved Normal team are expected to battle right down to the wire this weekend.

Southern has already lost two dual meets this spring, one to Western Illinois and the other to Eastern Illinois. Previously, the Linglemen had not lost a dual meet since 1943 and Eastern had never defeated Southern on the cinder path in the history of the school.

The most noticeable weakness in the Maroon attack this spring is the lack of hurdlers, weight, and dashmen, including the quarter mile.

To date, no Maroon thinclad has run the high's in less than 16 seconds. The low's, however, appear a trifle stronger with the comeback of Joe Hughes, West Frankfort. Hughes was high point man on the track team two years ago but sat out last spring with a broken leg. The high hurdles was Joe's specialty but, as yet, he isn't ready for the tall timbers.

In the weights, Truman Hill, Benton, is consistantly putting the

(more)

shot 44 feet but he is all alone in that event. Bob East, West Frankfort, is throwing the discus 125 feet but, he too, is a lone entry.

Bill Donelson, freshman of Zeigler, may be Lingle's answer in the quarter as the converted miler is continually clipping the seconds off of his time. His last effort was 52 seconds.

Lack of depth in all departments, with the exception of the distance runs and the pole vault, has hindered the Maroons all spring and it appears very unlikely that this weakness can be corrected before the conference meet rolls around May 27.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-5-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, May 8

Carbondale, Ill., May - High scholastic students at Southern Illinois University will be recognized in a special Honors Day all-school assembly to be held on Thursday, May 18.

A total of 109 students have qualified for the recognition. To become an honor student, freshmen and sophomores must possess an over-all average of 4.5, A minus, and juniors and seniors must average 4.25, B plus.

The junior class will be best represented in the Honors Day group with 38 students. The senior class will have the next largest representation with 32. Freshmen will number 20 while the sophomores will contribute 19.

Parents of the honored students will receive a special invitation to attend the ceremonies. Following the assembly, a reception will be held for them and the students in Anthony Hall.

Dr. Robert D. Faner, associate professor of English, has been selected to make the Honors Day address. The deans of the colleges will present the students with certificates, and the seniors will receive special achievement pins from President Delyte W. Morris. Each University department will be represented at the program by the chairmen of the departments who will wear the academic cap and gown.

By classes, the honor students are:

(more)

Freshman Class:

Barbara Aber, Mt. Sterling; Howard Allen, Dahlgren; Wilma Beadle, Carbondale; Betty Black, Carbondale; Robert Coover, Herrin; William Durham, Harrisburg; Lenora Fierke, Herrin; Dorothy Fulkerson, Carbondale; Judith Gurly, Anna; Anna Kloepper, Cora.

Carol Krusen, Kirkwood, Mo.; Phyllis Lewis, Carbondale; Maxine McClellan, Belle Rive; Willetta Smith, Herrin; Nancy Spooner, Murphysboro; Irma Strelow, Litchfield; Marilyn Stroh, New Athens; Patricia Taylor, Xenia; Ann Lente, Carbondale; and Phyllis Yeager, Murphysboro.

Sophomore Class:

Paul Althoff, Valmeyer; James Bleyer, Carterville; Erwin Brinkmann, Hoyleton; Daryle Busch, Carterville; Robert Chandler, Vandalia; Thomas Collins, Murphysboro; James DeLap, Carbondale; Jack Jungers, Centralia; Katherin Kaeser, Marion.

Virginia Miller, Murphysboro; Marilea Paddison, Sesser; William Paris, Rosiclare; Rita Presley, Salem; Lila Reichert, Martinton; Jeanette Smalley, Alma; Helen Torrence, Chester; Patricia Williamson, Herrin; and Harry Yocum, Jr. Harrisburg.

Junior Class:

Beverly Baine, Carbondale; Imogene Beckemeyer, Carlyle; Robert Brubaker, Salem; Robert Cagle, Metropolis; Carroll Davis, Jr., Hoopeston; Darwin Davis, Salem; Charles Dickermann, Carbondale; Denton Ferrell, Marion; William Fraley, Carbondale.

William Hall, Carbondale; Robert Hancock, Herrin; Norma Hanser, Edwardsville; William Johnson, Centralia; Charles Koons, McLeansboro; Carroll Little, DuQuoin; James Martin, Jonesboro; Ruth McClure, Golconda; Jack Moore, Marion; Lena Pantaleo, DuQuoin.

(more)

Ethel Peters, Effingham; James Pflasterer, Belleville; Robert Polance, Harrisburg; Perry Procter, Springfield; Maralee Radford, Marion; Marion Savage, Mt. Vernon; Doris Schwinn, DuQuoin; Luella Seyer, Mascoutah; William Shackleford, West Frankfort; Joe Simms, Jr., Sparta.

Thomas Sloan, Jr., West Frankfort; George Spudich, Livingston; Robert Stevens, Marion; John Thompson, Elizabethtown; Walter Vinyard, Pinckneyville; Richard Vogler, Carbondale, William Watkins, Centerville; William Williams, Murdock; and Nancy Willis, Murphysboro.

Senior Class:

Jetta Blair, Brighton; Charles Blessin, Peoria; Annalee Bowers, DuBois; Mary Dell, Marion; Weldon Dillow, Dongola; Joan Eaton, Carbondale; David Elder, Cobden; Jeanne Gorden, Vienna; Charles Goss, Mt. Vernon; Robert Harrell, Cobden; Betty Heisner, Pinckneyville; Dorothy Helmer, DuQuoin; Mary Holland, Marion.

Robert Howey, Fairfield; Emil Kass, Chicago; Charles Koch, Anton; Margaret Lane, Carbondale; Mildred Lorenz, Waterloo; Maxine Mann, Carterville; Richard Newby, Danville; William Nolen, Carmi; Irene Oberhau, Olmstead; Esther Pajak, Harvey; Hanna Parsons, Carbondale.

Carolyn Reinbold, Herrin; Dorothy Rippelmeyer, Waterloo; Martha Sisk, DuQuoin; Carl Swisher, Mulkeytown; Kent Werner, Belleville; Jerrol Williams, Salem; Mary Wilson, E. St. Louis; and Ernest Yuhas, Harrisburg.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-5-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, May 8

Carbondale, Ill., May - Spring sport squads at Southern Illinois University have a full schedule on the agenda for this week with the baseball and tennis teams playing two contests each and the golf and track teams engaging in single meets.

The tennis team will lead off with a match against Eastern Illinois tomorrow afternoon on the campus courts. The local netsters will be after victory number five in eight starts.

On Wednesday the golfers will swing into action with Washington University of St. Louis furnishing the opposition.

Baseball will be in the limelight on Friday as the Maroons will travel to Eastern Illinois for an I.I.A.C. encounter with the Panthers. Previously the Southerners scored three runs in the ninth to down Eastern 7 to 6.

A full schedule is on tap for Saturday with the track, baseball, and tennis teams all performing against Washington University in St. Louis.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-5-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, May 8

Carbondale, Ill., May - High school journalism students, expected to number over a hundred, will be at Southern Illinois University on Saturday, May 13, for Southern's first "Journalism Day."

Being directed by Donald A. Grubb, instructor in journalism, the purpose of "J-Day" is to introduce prospective students to Southern's journalism department, and in general to bring together school journalists of the area. The event is being sponsored by the University's journalism department.

Students participating will take a rather unusual test termed by Grubb as an "observation" examination. They will watch a short skit depicting a robbery in which nine persons are involved. Questions will then be asked concerning what was seen. The purpose of the test is to impress the beginning journalists with the importance of detailed observation and accuracy.

A "J-Day" is not an entirely new thing at Southern. In previous years press conferences have been sponsored by Mu Tau Pi, honorary journalism fraternity on Southern's campus. It will, however, be the first ever sponsored by the journalism department. Grubb has expressed the wish that the event might develop into an annual affair.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-5-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, May 8

Carbondale, Ill., May - Students at Southern Illinois University will soon have the opportunity of deciding when a holiday is a holiday and when it is not.

Under the University's present calendar, Southern cannot observe all 12 of the State holidays and still meet the minimum requirement of 180 days of school set up by the Commission on Colleges and Universities of the North Central Association.

As a result of having to meet the requirement, school has been held on some holidays which many students felt should have been observed by dismissing classes.

To solve the problem, the student council recently met with President Delyte W. Morris and decided to hold a referendum to obtain the general student opinion on the most satisfactory solution. Of the four choices offered by the referendum, the students voted to maintain the present school calendar and vote later in the term on the six holidays they wish to observe.

The other possibilities offered to the students would have added days to the school year and made it possible to observe all 12 of the holidays.

"From the students viewpoint," Hubert "Bud" Loftus, president of the student council, declared, "we feel that the referendum was a good way to settle the problem. We believe that we have found a solution that will be satisfactory to all concerned."

The new program will go into effect next September.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-8-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, May 10

Carbondale, Ill., May - Specialized training for students interested in public service will be offered at Southern Illinois University as a result of a new public management curriculum which has been developed in the department of government, Dr. Max Wesley Turner, associate professor of government, recently announced.

"Long cognizant of the fact that our public agencies are far and away the largest single employers in the United States," Dr. Turner said, "the department of government has prepared a liberal arts and sciences curriculum emphasizing public administration."

Turner reported that some 175,000 separate political jurisdictions employ approximately 12 per cent of all gainfully occupied persons in the country. Pay-roll costs for this group, he points out, are approaching $22,000,000,000 a year which means that pay and allowance outlays by federal, state, and local governments account for nearly one dollar of each six paid for wages and salaries in this country.

"In recognition of this fact," he declared, "the department of government has as one of its major objectives the training of personnel for service on the local, state, and national levels." "By giving new emphasis to the field of administration," he continued, "we hope to encourage capable and public spirited men and women to

(more)

enter public employment."

The new curriculum has been based in part upon the Graham Committee Report on Training for the Public Service. It is designed to provide Southern students with the traditional courses offered by the Liberal Arts and Sciences College while at the same time train them in such "tool" courses as statistics and accounting which are so necessary to passing current civil service examinations.

Under the plan as now outlined, each candidate for the public service will be encouraged to develop what is referred to by students of public management as a "generalizing mind." "They will be given training of such a general nature," Dr. Turner indicated, "that they will be prepared to grasp a multitude of complex relationships, penetrate and understand the significant conclusions of a variety of technical specialists, bring them together into order and unity, and lay out a plan of action which will be within the realm of existing possibility."

A second major objective of the new plan is one which University officials hope can be achieved in the near future. "It is believed," Turner said, "that the training and research facilities of the government department may soon be made available to state and local officials as a means of helping them solve their administrative problems." "Under this plan," he continued, "student researchers will be assigned to work on specific projects undertaken at the request of governmental officials and allowed to prepare reports on their findings along with recommendations as to possible courses of action."

Some of the public problems which may receive special attention by student researchers are preparing and installing accounting and

(more)

order public employment."

This new orientation has been placed in part upon the Graduate Committee Report on Training for the Public Service. It is believed to be in harmony with the traditional concerns [illegible], offered by the Liberal Arts and Sciences [illegible] at the same time [illegible] them in [illegible] and [illegible] which are as necessary to [illegible] examinations.

Under the plan as now outlined, each candidate for the public service will not [illegible] narrowly [illegible] but will [illegible] of public personnel [illegible]. "They will be given training of such a general character," the [illegible], "that they will be prepared to assume administrative [illegible], to understand and interpret the significant [illegible] of [illegible], and [illegible] of public responsibility."

A second major objective of the new plan is one which University officials hope will be achieved in the near future. "In the next few years, [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] may be [illegible] and local officials [illegible] of [illegible] administrative problems." "[illegible]," [illegible], "graduate [illegible] will be assigned to work on specific projects [illegible] of governmental officials [illegible] with recommendations [illegible] of action."

Some of the public problems which may receive special [illegible] by student [illegible] are [illegible] and [illegible]

(over)

budgetary systems; giving assistance in long-range fiscal research and planning; installing personnel programs; and, whenever possible, participate in the development of long-range physical plans based on social and economic trends with the governmental units involved.

Using existing staff and courses in all colleges and departments which can be fitted into this course of study, the department of government plans to direct the students into such courses as: introduction to public administration, public personnel administration, fiscal administration, administration of justice, state and local administration, governmental accounting, and other related fields of study.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-8-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, May 10

Carbondale, Ill., May - Fraternity and sorority members on the campus of Southern Illinois University are making last minutes preparations for their annual Greek Week scheduled for May 11-14.

An annual affair in which the sorority and fraternity members at Southern "get together," this year's Greek Week is designed to "further harmony" between Greek-letter social organizations, according to Jan Mayer, co-chairman of the event.

Tommy Lawson and his orchestra will play for the dance which is to be the final event of the week. It is to have an old Dutch garden setting and will be held on Saturday night, May 13, in the men's and women's gymnasiums. All alumni of the organizations are invited to attend the dance.

At the dance, all trophies which have been won by the organizations during the activities will be presented. That portion of the program is to be broadcast over radio station WJPF in Herrin.

The Greek organizations at Southern have been competing for the trophies for several weeks. The deciding games and contests will be completed during the four day celebration.

The first big event of Greek Week will be the Greek Sing contest on the auditorium steps on Thursday, May 1, at 7:30 p.m. The three sororities will compete for a first place cup, and first and second

(more)

place cups will be given to the top rankers of the six fraternities. Each organization will sing three selections. The Sing is a very colorful event and is attracting larger audiences every year.

Following the Sing, the Delta Sigma Epsilon sorority will hold an open house.

Friday, May 12, will feature a style show at 8 p.m. in the auditorium. Each sorority is furnishing eight girls to model clothes and several fraternity men will participate as well.

Highlight of Greek Week will be the selection of the "Most Valuable Fraternity Man" and the "Most Valuable Sorority Girl." Each organization is nominating candidates for the awards which will be presented at the dance.

Other events of the week include teas and card tournaments. They are to be held on Sunday afternoon, May 14. Each sorority will hold its annual tea at that time after which card tournaments, including bridge, pinochle, and canasta, will be held.

Another phase of the week's activities will be a display containing a short history, trophies, plaques, and pins from each organization. The display will be erected in the Old Main building.

A special committee has been working to co-ordinate the Greek Week activities. Headed by Jan Mayer, Sigma Sigma Sigma; and Bill Zacharias, Kappa Delta Alpha; the committee is composed of: Bill Moore, Sigma Beta Mu; Jack Flynn, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Harvalee Greenwood, Delta Sigma Epsilon; Jean Violett, Pi Kappa Sigma; Dick Brown, Kappa Delta Alpha; Ann White, Sigma Sigma Sigma; Dave Stahlbert, Nu Epsilon Alpha; Jim Throgmorton, Chi Delta Chi; and Lewis Cartwright, Alpha Phi Alpha.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-10-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 12

Carbondale, Ill., May - Southern Illinois University has been selected by the Illinois Section of the Mathematical Association of America as the sight of its 29th annual meeting to be held Friday and Saturday, May 12 and 13.

The meeting of the association, which is devoted to the interests of better teaching in the field, will be open to anyone interested in mathematics.

Outstanding mathematics teachers from Illinois schools, will give seven lectures over the two day period. Melvin Lockhard, vice-president of the First National bank of Cobden, Illinois, will also speak with Mathematics in Banking as his subject.

In addition to the eight academic sessions the association will hold one business meeting in order to elect the officers for 1951. Officers who will preside over the coming meeting are Marvin G. Moore, chairman from Bradley University; W. C. McDaniel, vice-chairman from Southern Illinois University; and Earl C. Kiefer, secretary from Millikin University.

All members of Southern's mathematics department will participate in the meeting. Dr. McDaniel, chairman of the department, is making the local arrangements. A member of S.I.U.'s summer faculty, Dr. W. B. Carver, professor emeritus of Cornell University, has the distinction of being one of the past presidents of the national organization.

###

NEWS RELEASE ON MEMORIAL DAY PROGRAM AT CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS.

5-10-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 12

Carbondale, Ill., May - Extensive preparations are being made by residents of Southern Illinois for the most elaborate Memorial Day program ever to be held in the area, according to Everett Prosser, general chairman of the event.

The observance ceremonies will be held on May 30 in Carbondale where the occasion originated in 1866. General John A. Logan, a resident of Carbondale, established the day as an annual affair to be held on May 30 when he issued his famous General Order No. 11 on May 5, 1868.

Two nationally known individuals will contribute to making the program a memorable occasion. Lt. General John R. Hodge, Southern Illinois' ranking military figure on active duty and the seventh ranking army officer of the nation, will read General Logan's Order No. 11. Harold Stassen, Chief of Staff for Admiral Halsey and president of the University of Penn., will be speaker of the day.

Air cover by jet airplanes has been authorized and elaborate displays of Army, Navy, Air Corp, and Marine equipment will be set up at Murdale Airport.

The program will begin at 9 a.m. at Woodlawn cemetary, in Carbondale, which is the site of the first Memorial Day ceremony. Following the traditional Memorial Day ceremonies at the cemetary, a parade will move through downtown Carbondale to McAndrew Stadium at Southern Illinois University where General Hodge will read the Order No. 11 and Mr. Stassen will speak.

The ceremony is sponsored by the Southern district of the Veterans of Foreign Wars of Illinois and the Fifth Division of Illinois of the American Legion.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-10-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 12

Carbondale, Ill., May - Plans for Southern Illinois University's first "Journalism Day," to be held on Saturday, May 13, have been completed, according to Donald A. Grubb, instructor in journalism at Southern and director of the event.

Over a hundred high school journalism students are expected to participate in the program which will include contests, panel discussions, exhibits, and demonstrations.

"J-Day" will open with registration at 8 a.m. Saturday morning. The program will then begin with panel discussions on advertising, headline writing, editorials, pictures, and other phases of journalism.

Each participating high school is submitting a news story, a feature story, an editorial, an original cartoon, and an original advertisement. The best in each division will be chosen, and a certificate awarded to the winners.

Awards will also be given for high scores in a current events test and an observation test. The observation test will be given after the students have watched a short skit depicting a robbery in which nine persons are involved. Questions will be asked concerning what they have seen.

The participating high school students will hear addresses

(more)

by Dr. E. C. Coleman, associate professor of English at Southern, and John L. Blue, municipal affairs reporter of the Southeast Missourian, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

In connection with "J-Day," there will be both a photo exhibit and a journalism exhibit. These are to be in charge of Mu Tau Pi, journalism fraternity at Southern. There will also be tours through the photo laboratory and the public relations offices of the University.

Grubb says the purpose of "J-Day" "is to introduce prospective students to Southern's journalism department, and in general to give high school journalists of the area a chance to get together and exchange ideas." The journalism department plans to make the program an annual affair.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-10-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 12

Carbondale, Ill., May - Three Southern Illinois University spring sport squads will invade Washington University in St. Louis this Saturday afternoon to tangle with the Bears in a tennis, track, and baseball contest.

Earlier in the year, the Maroon baseballers blanked the Hilltoppers 5 to 0 at Carbondale but for the tennis and track crews, it will be their first meeting with Washington this spring.

Darrell Thompson, towering righthander of Belleville, is expected to take the hill for Southern in an effort to duplicate his three-hit shutout of the Bears some three weeks ago. Currently boasting a 12 and 5 mark, the Glenn "Abe" Martin coached lads are riding the crest of a four game winning streak.

Last spring, the Southern thinclads eked out a 66 to 65 win over the Bears in one of the most thrilling spectacles ever held in McAndrew Stadium. This Saturday's meet stacks up as a possible duplicate of a year ago as the comparative times of the two schools are nearly equal. Indications are that the two-mile run will be the highlight of the meet as Palmer and Coleman of Southern and Shifferdecker of Washington have been clocked under 10m.5s.

On the tennis courts, Washington will reign as heavy favorites over the Maroons as their impressive record of losing only two matches in the last three years would indicate. But Southern has been looking forward to this meet for sometime and a possible upset is in store as Mawdsley, Vorwald and company are capable of just that.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-12-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, May 15

Carbondale, Ill., May - Faculty members and physical plant crews from Southern Illinois University have begun final arrangements for the University's recreation and outdoor education camp which will be held at Giant City State Park beginning June 12.

Director of the program is Dr. William Freeberg who is the only person in the United States to hold the doctor's degree in the field of recreation. The S.I.U. program will offer courses on the college level which makes the camp the first of its type to be offered in Illinois.

Courses will be offered in art, botany, geography and geology, and physical education for both men and women. University School students in the fourth to the seventh grades will participate in a special experimental outdoor education program.

"The purpose of the recreation and outdoor education camp," Dr. Freeberg said, "is to develop in the student an apprecication of the out-of-doors and to offer relaxation from regimented schooling." "It also develops skills and resourcefulness," he added, "and provides an opportunity to teach those subjects, such as geography and botany, that can best be taught out-of-doors."

For some of the courses, students will remain at the campsite. In cases where the students will not remain at the camp overnight,

(more)

special transportation from the campus to the park will be provided by the University.

Former CCC camp barracks have been remodeled and converted into men's and women's dormitories to accommodate students who will live at the camp. The planning and preparation of meals will be handled by the University home economics department. Miss Caroline Van Mason, instructor in home economics, will supervise the meal preparation.

University specialists in all phases of outdoor education and counseling will serve as consultants for the camp. They will contribute counseling services in arts and crafts, recreational sports and games, conservation, group living, and nature study. A registered nurse will be at the camp at all times as a consultant and in case of injury.

Recreational activities will include games, hikes, campfire programs and other special events. At the present time, Dr. Freeberg is exploring the park in an attempt to find a natural outdoor theatre. Three times a week, transportation will be provided to take students from the campsite to Crab Orchard Lake where swimming facilities will be available.

Special days will be set aside as visitation days, at which time, people from Southern Illinois will be invited to visit the park and observe the camp.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-12-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

Carbondale, Ill., May 12 - Social fraternities and sororities at Southern Illinois University began their annual Greek Week celebration last night with the Greek Sing which was held in Shryock Auditorium.

The winning organizations were Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority, under the direction of Alma Dean Smith, and Chi Delta Chi Fraternity, under the direction of William McIntosh.

The sorority sang "Ora Pro Nobis," "Heather On The Hill," and a sorority song. The fraternity's selections included "When From My Love I Look For Love," "Kentucky Babe," and a fraternity song.

Greek Week activities will continue this evening with a style show and tomorrow night with the Greek dance.

###

Southern Illinois University

Information Service

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

5-15-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, May 17

Carbondale, Ill., May - Southern Illinois University brought its regular track schedule to a climatic end last weekend as four school records were broken in a 71 to 60 triumph over Washington University in St. Louis.

The oldest mark to fall was the pole vault as Bob Neighbors, Belleville, vaulted 12' 7" to erase the old record of 12'5½" set by Rains in 1938.

Joe McLafferty, Carbondale, clipped off a few more seconds on his half-mile mark as he covered the distance in 1:50. Two weeks ago, running the race for the first time, Joe broke the old record held by George Beltz (1949) with a 2:01 performance.

A few minutes later, Joe came back to run a 4:31 mile to take the record away from his team mate, Phil Coleman, also of Carbondale. Coleman had held the best time with a 4:31.7 effort.

Not to be outdone, Coleman came back after the mile run to lower the two-mile mark with a 10:00.5 time.

In addition to the record-breaking feats, six other Maroon thinclads also posted their best efforts to date.

Truman Hill, Benton, heaved the shot put 45'1"; Harold Hartley, Centralia, cleared the high jump bar at 6'2½"; Jack Robertson ran the

(more)

century in 10.2; Bill Donelson, Zeigler freshman, came through with a sparkling 50.6 quarter mile; Lawrence Taliana, Mt. Vernon, pressed McLafferty in the half mile with a 2:00 effort; and Frank Braden, Valier, surprised everyone with 129' in the discus.

During the regular season, Leland P. Lingle's charges dropped two dual meets after running up a consecutive victory string that extended back to 1943 and most observers believed that the Linglemen were not up to par this spring. But Saturday's efforts should make the Southerners strong contenders in the coming I.I.A.C. meet.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-12-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, May 15

Carbondale, Ill., May (IS) - Speaker for Southern Illinois University's 75th annual Commencement to be held at 7:00 p.m. at McAndrew Stadium on June 11 will be W. W. Vandeveer, according to Dr. Orville Alexander, chairman of the Commencement committee.

Mr. Vandeveer is an alumnus of Southern, and is now serving as president of the Alumni Board. He is a resident of Rocky River, Ohio.

At the present time, he is director of the Ashland Oil and Refining Company; American Independent Oil Company; Toledo Peoria and Western Railroad; and the American Petroluem Institute. He is a member of the National Petroleum Council's Committee on Survey of Manpower and the 25 Year Club of the petroleum industry.

During World War II, Mr. Vandeveer served on numerous petroleum industry committees and from 1943 to 1945 served as Director in charge of District II, comprising the 15 midwestern states for the Petroleum Administration for War.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-12-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, May 15

Carbondale, Ill., May (IS) - Whitman's American Fame, a book written by Dr. Charles Williard, associate professor in the University School at Southern Illinois University, has recently been added to the Americana Series of Brown University.

The book, published recently by the Brown University press, records the growth of Walt Whitman's reputation in American after 1892. It has received favorable reviews from such publications as the New York Herald Tribune, the Saturday Reveiw of Literature, and others.

Dr. Williard used as a basis for his work the Whitman collection of Henry Scholley Saunders of Toronto. Professor Emory Holloway, of Queens College, says the book "really makes available for the majority of Whitman students the unique values of the Saunders Collection."

A Brown University professor, Edmund S. Morgan, has referred to the book as "A scholarly piece of work; unusually well written."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-15-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, May 17

Carbondale, Ill., May (IS) - Two Southern Illinois University students have been named by the fraternities and sororities for their outstanding service to the organizations and to the University.

Martha Spear of Carbondale was named the "Most Valuable Sorority Girl," and Hubert J. "Bud" Loftus of Chicago was named "Most Valuable Fraternity Man." They were named at the dance which high-lighted the Greek Week, an annual affair during which all of the fraternities and sororities join their talents for a Spring celebration.

Miss Spear is a senior in the College of Education. She is majoring in physical education and minoring in English. She is a member of the Student Council, past president of her sorority, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and a former member of the University choir and Madrigal Singers.

Mr. Loftus is president of the Student Council and past president of his fraternity, Tau Kappa Epsilon. He also received the 1950 Service to Southern Award, an annual award for outstanding service to the University. Both are members of Who's Who In American Universities and Colleges and the Sphinx Club, Southern's non-scholastic honor society.

Two other awards which were presented at the dance were won by Sigma Beta Mu fraternity. They received trophys for winning both the Greek bowling tournament and the Greek field events contest.

###

NEWS RELEASE ON MEMORIAL DAY PROGRAM AT CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS.

5-15-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, May 17

Carbondale, Ill., May (IS) - Residents of Southern Illinois totaling 30,000 are expected to observe the Memorial Day ceremonies in Carbondale at the site where the occasion first began.

In a history of Memorial or Decoration Day printed in the Journal of the Southern Illinois Historical Society, John W. Allen, curator of the Southern Illinois University Museum, relates the beginning of the holiday.

Allen's history points out that one Sunday morning, early in April, 1866, three returned Union soldiers, Spade Winchester, Ambrose Crowell, and another whose name is not now available, were awaiting the time for the church services to begin at Crab Orchard Christian Church, located about five miles southwest of Carbondale. A woman, whose name is not recorded, came with her children and paused to visit the grave of the husband and father, a former soldier. They had gathered some wild flowers on their way to the church. These were placed on the grave they had paused to visit. The three returned soldiers were deeply impressed by the action of the mother and children.

When the little family group had passed into the church, Ambrose Crowell, one of the group sitting on the steps proposed that they similarly decorate the graves of another comrade or two buried there. This they did and then discussed the desirability of doing the same at the Woodlawn cemetary in Carbondale where about twenty veterans of the

(more)

Civil War were then buried. Deciding that such should be done, they contacted Col. E. J. Ingersoll, a prominent and public spirited citizen of Carbondale and found him much interested. Others to whom the proposition was explained likewise endorsed it and tentative plans for the observance of such a day were formed.

A meeting was held in the Methodist Church in Carbondale and more definite plans for the day were formulated. It was decided to have it be an all day affair. Col. Ingersoll was chosen as marshal of the day and a program was arranged with Gen. John A. Logan, then a resident of Carbondale, as the principal speaker. Arrangements were made to have a barbecue and feed those that came. Farmers agreed to donate hogs and sheep for the occasion. This was evidently done since a notation on the fly leaf of James Green's Bible records this fact, "Hogs furnished by Dilengers boys, bred by John Borgher." Another entry evidently not a part of the planned program occurs on the same Bible fly leaf saying, "One fight Brannon and Russell."

On the morning of the last Sunday in April 1866, the people began to assemble and Carbondale is reported to have the largest crowd the town had ever seen. Civil War veterans totaling 219 were assembled and formed into ranks under the command of Col. Ingersoll and marched to the cemetary.

General Logan, who made the principal address of the day, was then 40 years old and perhaps the most noted military hero of Southern Illinois. He was nearing the height of his influence in state and national affairs, and was widely known as a fluent and forceful speaker. No copy of his speech is known to exist, but what is thought to be his final sentence is recorded in the Green Bible. It states, "Every man's life belongs to his country and no man has a right to

(more)

refuse it when his country calls for it."

Logan became Commander in Chief of the Grand Army of the Republic in January, 1868. On May 5, 1868, he issued his famous General Order No. 11 designating May 30, 1868 "for the purpose of strewling with flowers or otherwise decorating the graves of comrades who died in the defense of their country during the late rebellion" and expressing the purpose "to inaugurate this observance with the hope that it will be kept up from year to year."

During the ceremonies to be held in Carbondale this year, Gen. John R. Hodge, a resident of Carbondale, will read Logan's famous Order No. 11, and Harold E. Stassen will be speaker of the day. The program will be held in McAndrew Stadium at Southern Illinois University.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-16-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

Carbondale, Ill., May 16 - Geographers of Illinois have recently organized a new society, the Illinois Geographical Society, designed to promote geography from both an academic and business standpoint, according to Dr. Floyd F. Cunningham, professor and chairman of the department of geography and geology at Southern Illinois University.

Unlike the parent organization, the Illinois Council of Geography Teachers, Dr. Cunningham said, the new society does not limit membership to teachers of geography.

Geography teachers make up only a small percentage of the people interested in promoting the field, Cunningham asserted. The new organization offers membership to the much larger group of geographers in business and professional fields outside the teaching profession.

Persons who are interested in geography as a hobby are also invited to become members. The first meeting is tentatively planned for October.

The new association was formed at the State Academy of Science meeting held recently at Rock Island. Dr. Byron K. Barton, chairman of the department of geography at Eastern Illinois State College, was elected president and Dalias A. Price, assistant professor of geography and geology at Southern Illinois University was elected secretary-treasurer.

Persons interested in becoming charter members of the society or desiring detailed information about the new organization should contact Mr. Price at Southern Illinois University.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-17-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 19

Carbondale, Ill., May (IS) - Newspaper editors from the Southern one-third of the state will meet at Southern Illinois University on Friday and Saturday, May 26 and 27, for the annual Southern Illinois Editorial Association meeting.

Featured speaker for the program will be John Sembower, Chicago attorney, who will speak on "Libel Law." Mr. Sembower combines the active practice of law, journalism, and teaching. In addition to his law practice, much of which is concerned with libel matters, he serves as a lecturer on law and journalism at Northwestern University and Indiana University. He holds both a journalism and law degree from Indiana University.

Another feature of the program will be a panel discussion on the topic, "What I Think A Newspaper Should Print." Members of the panel will include a minister, a housewife, a school teacher, a labor leader, and a member of the Editorial Association.

Discussions will be conducted on printing ink, paper, and prices. Ted Dyson, president of the Illinois Press Association, will speak on "Some Things The I.P.A. Is Working For." Bryant Voris, past president of S.I.E.A., will speak at the banquet to be held in the University Cafeteria on Friday evening.

University students will provide entertainment for the meeting,

(more)

and Robert A. Steffes, acting chairman of the journalism department, will speak on the "Future of Journalism at S.I.U." On Friday afternoon, the University will offer the editors an opportunity to visit the new Training School which is expected to be completed this fall. A newspaper exhibit has been prepared by the University Library.

The meeting will be concluded at noon on Saturday following a business meeting and election of officers for the coming year.

###

Carbondale, Ill., May - Miss M. Virginia Mason, state supervisor of human relations classes in Delaware, to appear at Southern Illinois University on July 11 in connection with a workshop for health administrators to be conducted this summer by the education department.

Miss Mason will appear at the Carbondale Community High School at 8 p.m. She is to give a demonstration of human relations in the classroom. For this she will use approximately 30 7th and 8th grade students.

Miss Mason is an associate of Dr. H. Edmund Bullis, nationally known director of the Delaware State Society for Mental Hygiene and author of the book, "Human Relations in the Classroom." In the past year, she has appeared on the program of the joint meeting of the American Public Health Association and the American School Health Association.

She also participated in the meeting of the American Association of School Administrators. The demonstration will be without charge and is open to the public.

###

NEWS RELEASE ON MEMORIAL DAY PROGRAM AT CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

5-17-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 19

Carbondale, Ill., May - A Memorial Day luncheon with Gen. John R. Hodge and Harold E. Stassen as guest speakers is scheduled as one of the featured events for the Southern Illinois Memorial Day program to be held in Carbondale, Glenn "Abe" Martin, chairman of the luncheon committee, recently announced.

The luncheon will be held in the Men's Gymnasium on the Southern Illinois University campus. Tickets are now on sale at the University Ticket Office at $3.00 a piece. Only five hundred seats are available and they will be distributed on a "first come, first served" basis, Martin said.

In addition to Hodge and Stassen, many other outstanding dignitaries will attend the luncheon. Included in the group of outstanding men are Dave H. Fleischer, American Vice-Commander of the American Legion, five generals of the United States Army, and national officers of the Veterans of Foreign Wars.

Persons interested in reserving seats for the luncheon may do so by sending a check or money order with a self-addressed and stamped envelope to the University Ticket Office at Southern Illinois University.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-17-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 19

Carbondale, Ill., May (IS) - Dr. Marshall S. Hiskey, chairman of the department of guidance and special education at Southern Illinois University, has granted permission to the Australian Council for Educational Research to use his series of tests to evaluate the intelligence of young deaf children.

The tests, which are assembled in Carbondale, will be sent periodically to Melbourne, Australia, where they will be redistributed. At the present time Dr. Hiskey sends the majority of his tests to New York.

Dr. Hiskey, who developed his battery of tests several years ago, became interested in the problems of the deaf child while specializing in tests and clinical work at the University of Nebraska from 1938 to 1941.

A nine-year-old youngster who had been in a school for the mentally deficient for five years was brought to him for testing. With the materials at hand, Hiskey found the child to be of almost normal intelligence but discovered him to be deaf. Because of his strange actions, the courts had declared him mentally deficient and sent him to the state mental institution for children.

Hiskey began searching existing tests but could locate no satisfactory measuring device for deaf children below 7 or 8 years of age.

(more)

He then devoted two years to the problem of developing the test, and during that time, he lived with groups of deaf children in order to gain a practical understanding of the deaf child. He attended their parties, and observed them during their play and study periods.

The problems of the test were unique. One of the big obstacles was the fact that few young deaf children are able to read, and they have few if any word associations with what they see.

This means that each of the child's answers is the result of his remembering of mental images rather than the association of names for the items. Since the young deaf child can neither hear nor speak, the entire test is given with pantomime movements of the instructor's hands.

In its final form, the test contains 11 types of tests with 124 parts and 251 pictures. The wooden blocks and other parts of the test are colorful, and are devised in such a way that they create an interest in the child and minimize the need for instructions from the person giving the test.

Dr. Hiskey's tests, known as the Nebraska Test for Learning Aptitude for Young Deaf Children, is widely used today in Universities throughout the United States and in foreign countries including, Bulgaria, Canada, and England.

It is also used by speech clinics and hospitals for handicapped children. In response to many requests, Hiskey is now standardizing the scale on children who are not deaf in order to make it more usable with children who have speech defects.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-17-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, April 19

Carbondale, Ill., April - Two outstanding seniors from 75 Southern Illinois high schools will get a birds-eye view of college life on Friday and Saturday, April 21 and 22 when Southern Illinois University conducts its third annual Hospitality Week-End.

The purpose of the two day program is to give high school seniors an idea of what college life is like. The students will be given the opportunity of consulting with University faculty and students, visiting classes, and participating in social activities prepared by University students.

On Friday morning, the high school students will meet Dr. T. W. Abbott, dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences; Dr. Douglas E. Lawson, dean of the College of Education; and Dr. Henry J. Rehn, dean of the College of Vocations and Professions. On Saturday morning, the students will meet with the deans and department chairmen for individual conferences.

President Delyte W. Morris will greet the students on Friday morning and welcome them to SIU. Friday afternoon, one of the University's most popular professors will speak to the group. University Professor E. G. Lentz will talk to the seniors on the topic, "A University Has A Heart."

The college student's viewpoint on university life will be

(more)

presented on Saturday morning in a panel discussion, "As Students See Southern." At noon on Saturday, the final session, Leland P. "Doc" Lingle, associate professor of physical education and track coach, will speak to the students. The title of his talk will be "Beacon to Guide Us."

The program for the week-end has been planned by a committee composed of 25 students and 14 members of the faculty.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-17-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, April 19

Carbondale, Ill., April - Approximately 125 Southern Illinois high school science students from 8 schools participated in the Illinois Junior Academy of Science field day which was held at Southern Illinois University on Saturday, April 15.

The event, jointly sponsored by the University and the Illinois Academy of Science, is held annually for the purpose of promoting an interest in science among high school students. Participating schools included Herrin, Murphysboro, Chester, Crab Orchard, Carmi, Belleville, Southern Illinois University School, and Lebanon. Many other schools attended the event but did not enter exhibits.

Seven of the student projects received outstanding ratings by the judges. Jo Ann Ladd and Lois Thaxton of Herrin were given an outstanding award for their taxidermy exhibit of a snow goose. Richard Brewer and Charles Bridges of Murphysboro received top rating for a notebook on mushrooms of Southern Illinois. A project on photomicrographs by Richard Coloni, Elizabeth Lang, and Felicita Amati of Herrin was rated outstanding.

Donald Richards of Belleville exhibited an apparatus on Beta and Gamma ray analysis that was given an outstanding award, and Bill Gale, William J. Hoffmann, George F. Heise, and Wallace Weber of Murphysboro received the same rating for their exhibit on biology and other

(more)

sciences in Illinois high schools.

In the Jr. High School division, Edmund Bicknell of University School received an outstanding rating for an exhibit on construction in radio.

All students who received first or outstanding awards are eligible to compete in the state contest which will be held in Rock Island on May 5 and 6.

Co-chairmen of the project held at SIU were Miss Ester Smith of Murphysboro and Dr. Walter B. Welch, professor and chairman of Southern's botany department. Judges were members of the University faculty. Dr. Willard D. Klimstra, assistant professor of zoology, spoke to the students Saturday afternoon on "Game Birds of Southern Illinois."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-17-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, April 19

Carbondale, Ill., April - Four Southern Illinois University spring sport squads will swing into action this weekend with the baseball team taking the spotlight.

The diamond crew will travel to DeKalb on Saturday for a doubleheader with the Northern Illinois Huskies in two league contests. Other attractions on the agenda include a track meet with Evansville College at Southern on Thursday; a golf match in St. Louis against Washington University on Saturday; and a tennis match with Illinois Normal in Carbondale on Saturday.

In their lone league start to date, the Maroon nine edged last year's champ, Eastern Illinois, 7 to 6 by scoring three tallies in the last half of the ninth frame. Hence, Southern looms as a potential title threat and Saturday's double encounter should go a long way in determining the strength of Coach Glenn "Abe" Martin's baseballers. To date, the Maroons have annexed seven wins in 10 starts.

On the cinder path, the thinclads will be after victory number two following a win over Cape Girardeau and a loss to Western Illinois in dual meets.

Southern's tennis team owns a triumph over Eastern Illinois to go along with a defeat at the hands of Grinnell College.

On the golf front, coach Lynn Holder's lads are still looking for their first win after losses to Illinois Normal and Western Illinois.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-17-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS
ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 19

Carbondale, Ill., May - Southern Illinois University's baseball nine will be seeking victories number 14 and 15 this weekend following a wild and wooly 16 to 14 triumph over a semi-pro club under the lights at Cape Girardeau earlier in the week.

The Illinois Institute of Technology will be the target for the Maroons Friday afternoon in Carbondale and Parks Air College will play host to the local nine in E. St. Louis on Saturday.

Either Fred Brenzel, Staunton, or Bill Burns, Madison, are expected to get the starting nod for the Southerners in Friday's tilt with Darrell Thompson, Belleville, or Byron Hargis, Ellis Grove, set to twirl Saturday.

Against Cape, Coach Glenn "Abe" Martin used boys who had not been able to break into the lineup during the regular season and that was largely responsible for the huge cape score.

Bill Bauer, team captain of Freeburg, continues to set the pace at the plate for the Maroons with a lusty .440 average with Joe Jones, Golconda, close on his heels with a .410 mark.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-19-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, May 22

Carbondale, Ill., May - Three Southern Illinois University spring sport squads will invade Evansville College on Monday for clashes with the Purple Aces.

It will be the second meeting of the year for each of the tennis, golf, and baseball teams with the Maroons holding a two to one edge in the victory column.

The Southern nine scored an 11 to 7 win over the Aces earlier and the Maroon netsters blanked Evansville 9 to 0 in their previous meeting. The Indiana golf team downed the Southern entry 10½ to 4½ for the lone Evansville triumph.

###

NEWS RELEASE ON MEMORIAL DAY PROGRAM AT CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

5-19-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, May 22

Carbondale, Ill., May - Jet airplanes, C-47 transport planes, and approximately 150 service men from Camp Campbell will contribute to the huge demonstration to be held at Murdale Airport, just west of Carbondale, during the Memorial Day ceremonies on May 30.

Beginning at 1:00 p.m., approximately 65 servicemen will set up an equipment display including both personnel and equipment parachutes, heavy and light artillery, and other fighting material.

At 2:30, 90 paratroopers will arrive in three C-47's. They will jump from the planes and make a simulated attack on the air field which will be defended by the 65 ground men. The men will use blank amunition and dynamite charges will be set off to give an air of realism to the attack. The paratroopers will be experiencec jumpers who have performed for many similar shows all over the country.

Also participating in the show will be both jet and conventional fighter planes. The planes will come from the 56th Fighter Interceptor Wing at Selfridge Air Force Base in Michigan.

Following the air show, Harold E. Stassen, General John R. Hodge, several generals and other high military men will hold an inspection of the troops including the men from Camp Campbell and members of the Illinois National Guard.

Everett Prosser, general chairman of the program, has announced that arrangements are being made to provide parking space for 5,000 automobiles.

###

There will be others, naturally, but the aforementioned lads are to pace the attack and carry the load if the Maroons are to regain the championship that they last won in 1946.

Neighbors has cleared 12' 7" to date and has been consistantly close to 13' each time that he has tried the higher mark. In addition to Neighbors, Harry Clark, Carbondale, has cleared 12' 3" this spring and Glenn Whittenberg, also of Carbondale, is just a step behind with an even 12'.

Hartley, the defending champ in the high jump, has leaped only 6' 2½" this spring but is capable of a much better jump as his record of 6'5 5/8" of a year ago would indicate.

Hill has heaved the shot around the 45' mark all spring and will be aiming at the school record of 45' 7½" this weekend.

Last spring Alexander broadjumped 23' 7" for a new school mark and will definitely be a threat to the title on Saturday. His best effort to date is 22' 11".

Southern packs the most power in the distance races with McLafferty, Coleman, and Palmer all capable of picking up points. McLafferty has a 1:59 half mile and a 4:31 mile to his credit this spring with Coleman possessing a 4:31.7 mile and a 10:00.5 two-mile. Palmer is the defending champ in the conference two-mile jaunt and his best mark this spring is 10:02.5 which betters the 10:07 with which he copped the blue ribbon a year ago.

Other boys that will aid the Maroon attack are Lawrence Taliana, Mt. Vernon, with a 2:00 half mile; Frank Braden, Valier, 131 feet in the discus; Bob East, West Frankfort, 130 feet in the same event; and Jack Robertson, Belleville, who has run the century in 10.1.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-22-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, May 24

Carbondale, Ill., May - Six one-week conservation workshops to be offered this summer by the Division of Extension and Adult Education at Southern Illinois University will nearly complete a two-year program designed to offer the courses in each Southern Illinois county.

Four of the courses will be in the field of geography and two in agriculture. "Restoration and Conservation of Natural Resources" is the title of the geography courses. The course in agriculture is "Soil Conservation." All courses are on the junior level.

Two five-week courses will be offered on the junior level in education. The classes will be in elementary education and will allow eight quarter hours of credit. The first will be held in McLeansboro beginning June 12, and the second in Sparta beginning July 17. The courses will be taught by a staff of teachers under the direction of George Bracewell, associate professor of education.

Classes in geography will be taught at Benton, Aug. 7, and Golconda, Aug. 14, by Oliver Beimfohr, instructor in geography and geology. The two others will be held at Carmi, Aug. 7, and Cairo, Aug. 14, by Dalias Price, assistant professor of geography and geology.

Alex Reed, assistant professor of agriculture, will teach an

(more)

agriculture course at Marion beginning Aug. 14, and Ben Fehrman, instructor in agriculture, will offer the other at Fairfield beginning Aug. 21.

Fewer extension courses are being offered by the University during the summer term, Raymond H. Dey, director of the Division of Extension and Adult Education, said, since it is felt that public school teachers will be able to attend classes at the University during the summer months.

###

Carbondale, Ill., May - Plans for an educational 14 day tour to Mexico, beginning on August 6, are being completed at Southern Illinois University.

The trip will take the tourists from the Palace of Fine Arts in Mexico City to the Indian market at Toluca. While in Mexico City, the group will attend a bull fight. Also on the tours itenerary will be a visit to the floating gardens at Xochimilco and the famous Borda Gardens and Rivera Mjrals at Cuernavaca.

Fees for the tour will vary from $161 to $171 depending upon the overnight accommodations desired by the tourist. The trip is primarily for University students and faculty, but alumni and other persons interested in the tour may apply. Applications should be made to Mrs. Olive Webb, Office of the President, Southern Illinois University.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-22-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, May 24

Carbondale, Ill., May - A "refreshing change," according to Ben Watkins, chairman of the art department of Southern Illinois University, will be initiated this summer when the art department of Southern offers its first course in the out-of-doors.

The course is one of several to be offered in Southern's first camping and outdoor education program to be conducted at Giant City State Park. The camp, which is in the nature of an experiment at Southern, is being watched with interest by educators of the area. It will be the first camp of its kind to be held in Illinois.

Approximately 25 students will be allowed to enroll for the art course. Watkins revealed that he is "very hopeful" for the success of the venture. "The stimulation from painting in the out-of-doors is entirely different from that of the classroom," Watkins said and he feels this will offer the students an entirely new experience in the field of art.

Emphasis will be placed upon "painting directly from nature" during the four week course. The students will paint landscapes and other outdoor scenes.

Many of the students will remain at the campsite day and night, and a well rounded program has been planned. Watkins said the morning sessions will be devoted entirely to painting but the after-

(more)

noons will often be used for recreational activities. Softball, badminton, horseshoes, and other games will be under the supervision of graduate students in Physical Education.

The course to be offered is one that has previously been offered on the campus of Southern. It is on the junior level and will carry from two to four quarter hours of credit.

###

Carbondale, Ill., May - Dr. Paul Roy Meyers and one other instructor, as yet unnamed, will complete the staff of the geography and geology department of Southern Illinois University for the coming summer term while permanent members are on leave of absence to do advanced study.

Dr. Meyers is now teaching extension courses in geography for the University. He teaches at Edwardsville, Golconda, and Sesser. He has been a member of the staff since January.

Permanent members of the geography and geology department to be gone include Dalias A. Price, Annemarie Krause, and Oliver Beimfohr. They plan to do work leading to the doctor's degree.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-22-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, May 24

Carbondale, Ill., May (Special) - Southern Illinois University's hope of copping the I.I.A.C. track crown in the spring sport's carnival at Illinois Normal this weekend took a severe jolt early this week with the announcement that Bill Donelson, freshman from Zeigler, would be unable to run for the Maroons.

Cinder Coach Leland P. (Doc) Lingle ushered his young quarter miler to Holden Hospital in Carbondale with a mild case of pneumonia last week and the doctor's report stated that the former miler should refrain from any activity for the remainder of the school year.

It was only a week ago that Donelson turned in a 50.6s quarter against Washington University in St. Louis and Lingle had hopes of an even better performance in the I.I.A.C. meet.

Without Donelson, the load will be even heavier for the handfull of thinclads that Lingle had counted on for points in the 31st annual running of the I.I.A.C. track and field meet.

Boys expected to chalk up points for the Maroon and White over the weekend are Bob Neighbors, polevaulter of Belleville; Harold Hartley, Centralia high jumper; Truman Hill, shot putter of Benton; Jim Alexander, broadjumper from Herrin; plus the distance trio of Joe McLafferty and Phil Coleman, both of Carbondale, and Ray Palmer of Belleville.

(more)

Southern Illinois University

Information Service

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

5-24-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 26

Carbondale, Ill., May - Approximately 40 school administrators, wishing graduate credit in education, will be given the opportunity to participate this summer in a health education workshop to be sponsored by the health education department of Southern Illinois University.

The workshop will last from July 10 to July 21. Instruction will be from 8:55 a.m. to 1:10 p.m. daily. The course will carry three quarter hours University credit.

Frances Phillips, acting chairman of the health education department and coordinator of the workshop, says the workshop will "emphasize the formulating of plans for developing better health education programs in the public schools, and also methods of integrating the subject into the phases of the school curriculum."

"We have strived for this for some time," said Phillips as she revealed that the workshop will be the first of its kind sponsored by the health education department. "Numerous workshops have been held for health education teachers but none for the administrators," she said. She emphasized the part administrators play in including health education in the programs of the high schools.

Dr. W. W. Patty and Dr. H. F. Kilander, two nationally known leaders and authorities in the field of health education will be consultants for the workshop. They will serve in an instructional

(more)

capacity. Dr. Patty is the present director of the School of Health Education, Recreation, and Safety at the University of Indiana. Dr. Kilander is a specialist for health education for the U. S. Office of Education.

Also in connection with the workshop, Miss M. Virginia Mason, state supervisor of human relations classes in Delaware, will give a demonstration of human relations in the classroom using a group of sixth-grade pupils.

###

Carbondale, Ill., May - The education department of Southern Illinois University will offer two courses this summer which will entitle those taking them to serve as part time librarians.

Both courses will be on the junior level. They are entitled: "Administration and Management of the School Library" and "Reading Guidance for Adolescents."

Evelyn L. Waller, librarian at the Peoria Manual high school in Peoria, will teach the courses, Warren announced. Waller holds two masters degrees, one of which is in library science.

Mr. Warren said the purpose for offering the courses is to enable teachers to qualify as part time librarians, since there is a definite need for qualified librarians in Southern Illinois schools.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS 5-24-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 24

Carbondale, Ill., May (Special) - The athletic career of J.D. "Spade" Cooley, outstanding freshman halfback of Southern Illinois University, came to an abrupt end early this week with the announcement from the University physician that Cooley's neck had been broken while diving in a lake near Hurst, Illinois, on Sunday.

The 17-year-old freshman from Eldorado complained of a severe pain in his neck upon his return to Carbondale and x-rays revealed that the upper three cervical vertebrae had been fractured. Attending physicians stated that a potential brilliant career for the speedy 165-pound scatback was brought to a tragic end as they pointed out that he would never be able to compete in athletics again.

At the present time, "Spade" is resting comfortably in the Eldorado Hospital and is expected to be up and about within a few months.

Cooley was the number two ground gainer for the Maroons on the gridiron last fall with 184 yards gained in 59 attempts. He ranked third in total offense with 212 yards as he completed passes good for 28 yards.

His best single effort was against Indiana State in the first annual Shrine Charity game as he ripped off runs of 17 and 24 yards for touchdowns.

Southern backfield coach, Bill O'Brien, rated Cooley as one of the finest Maroon prospects in the last decade.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-24-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 26

Carbondale, Ill., May - Southern Illinois University will grant degrees to the largest graduating class in the history of the school during commencement exercises to be held on Sunday, June 11, at 7:00 p.m. Miss Marjorie Shank, University registrar, has announced.

A total of 401 had applied for graduating as of May 23. This is an increase of 54 over last years' record class of 347.

The largest group of graduates will be candidates for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree with a total of 239. Fifty-eight have applied for the Bachelor of Science degree which includes fifty-six in the College of Vocations and Professions and two in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts degree in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences total 68.

A total of 36 students have applied for graduate degrees. Thirty are candidates for the Master of Science in Education degree, and six have applied for the Master of Arts degree.

W. W. Vandeveer, one of the nation's leading oil men and president of the Southern Illinois University Alumni Association, has been named as commencement speaker. The program will be held in McAndrew Stadium and will be the University's first out-door commencement program.

###

NEWS RELEASE ON MEMORIAL DAY PROGRAM AT CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

5-24-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, May 26

Carbondale, Ill., May - Residents from communities throughout Southern Illinois will convene at Woodlawn cemetary in Carbondale at 9:00 a.m. on May 30 ot observe Memorial Day ceremonies at the site where the practice first began.

Adding to the significance of the program will be the presence of two outstanding national figures. General John Reed Hodge, seventh ranking army officer of the nation and a resident of Carbondale, and Harold E. Stassen, former governor of Minnesota and president of the University of Pennsylvania, will participate in a wreath-laying ceremony at the cemetary. Later in the day, they will speak in McAndrew Stadium at Southern Illinois University.

General Hodge participated in the defeat of the Japanese forces at Guadalcanal and later became Commanding General of the American Division located in the South Pacific area. He was also engaged in the fighting on New Georgia, Bougainville, and the Phillipines.

After V-J Day, he moved his Corps to occupy Korea. He commanded the United States Forces in Korea and was Military Governor of south Korea from 1945 to 1948. Since his return to the United States, he has commanded the V Corps and the Post of Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

Mr. Stassen served three consecutive terms as governor of Minnesota and resigned during the final term to enlist in the Navy. He served on the staff of Admiral William F. Halsey in the Pacific from 1943 to the end of the war.

(more)

In 1945, he was appointed by the President as one of the U. S. delegates to the San Francisco Conference of the United Nations. As a result of his service in this capacity, he was selected in a poll of correspondents as one of the two outstanding delegates from any nation.

Mr. Stassen will present the principal address of the day during the Memorial Day ceremonies and Gen. Hodge will read the famous Order No. 11 by which General John A. Logan made Memorial Day an annual occasion.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-25-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, May 29

Carbondale, Ill., May - Enrollment for the Graduate School at Southern Illinois University is expected to show an increase of more than 25 per cent during the summer term, according to Dr. Willis G. Swartz, chairman of the Graduate School.

The number of graduate students is expected to climb from a total of 271 during last summer term to over 400 next term, beginning June 12. Dr. Swartz also expects to award between 125 and 150 master's degrees this year compared with last years' total of 76.

Three advanced degrees are now offered by the Graduate School. They include: Master of Arts, Master of Science, and Master of Science in Education. Graduate work may be done in 18 fields at the present time and many more are expected to be added to the curriculum in the next few years. Dr. Swartz pointed out that the next department to offer advanced work would be the department of speech followed closely by the departments of physical education and home economics.

"A spectacular feature of the graduate program this past year," Dr. Swartz said, "has been the rapid increase in the number of students taking advantage of the new Guidance and Special Education program." In this field, separate majors are offered in the areas of clinical psychology, guidance and counseling, and special education.

"The number of new courses added to the graduate curriculum," Swartz declared, "is increasing in corresponding proportion to the increase in enrollment." ###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-25-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, May 29

Carbondale, Ill., May - Hundreds of historical papers and manuscripts, some of them dating back to 1745, have been loaned to the Southern Illinois University history department by E. F. Bareis, Judge of the Circuit Court, Randolph county, Illinois, it was announced by Dr. Norman Caldwell, associate professor of history.

The papers include French and Spanish legal documents, store bills, marriage bonds, and judical writs and proceedings. The University has permission to examine, catalogue, and micro-film the papers in order to obtain historical data.

One of the documents is a French marriage bond, dated November 25, 1745, in which the prospective bridegroom contracted to pay for the church wedding. Most of the papers, however, are American records of the late 18th and early 19th century. All of the papers were unbound and stored in a wooden box.

Dr. Caldwell emphasized that the papers have not been surrendered to the University, and that their final disposition will be decided by Judge Bareis. The manuscripts are now stored in the Clint Clay Tilton library of the University where they will be listed and the contents of each noted.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-29-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, MAY 31

Carbondale, Ill., May -A camping class to "give future counselors an understanding of camping, its physical setup, equipment, routine, personnel, purpose, tradition, and possibilities" will be offered this summer by the women's physical education department of Southern Illinois Univeristy, according to Dr. D. Davies, chairman of the department.

Giant City has been selected as the campsite for the class which will be held in connection with an experimental camping and outdoor education program being conducted by Southern this summer. Students will remain at the campsite for one week, June 19 through June 25.

Lura Evans, instructor in physical education for women, will teach the class. She plans to divide the activities under eight headings: campcraft, nature, woodwork, arts and craft, music, campfire, recreation, and social games. Before coming to Southern Miss Evans gained camping experience at a camp for crippled children.

Dr. Davies considers the camp a step in the "right direction." She believes that camping is a "very important part of physical education which has not received enough emphasis in the past."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-29-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, MAY 31

Carbondale, Ill., May -The speech department of Southern Illinois University has announced that Lawrence Voss has been added to the summer faculty and will direct summer plays.

Voss perviously has served as director of college plays at Cornell University, the University of Wyoming, and Louisiana State. He has a master's degree in drama and theater from Cornell.

As director of the summer plays, tentatively scheduled to be a children's play and a regular three act production, Voss will also serve as scene designer. He will also teach the beginning course in speech at Southern during the summer term. He will replace R. E. Buckman, instructor in speech, who will be doing work toward the doctor's degree at Leland Stanford University.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

5-29-50

Carbondale, Ill., May - Otha Lanier, publisher of the Altamont News, was elected president of the Southern Illinois Editorial Association at its annual meeting at Southern Illinois University May 26-27.

Other officers elected were Ed Knowles, Elkville Journal, vice-president, and Charles Mills, Vandalia Leader, secretary-treasurer. Elected to the board were: Frank Ledbetter, Carterville Herald, out-going president; P. H. Vannier, Bluffs Times, Charles Feirich, Metropolis News, Curt Small, Harrisburg Register, and W. L. Schmitt, Carlinville Enquirer.

Highlight of the Friday session was a panel discussion on the topic, "What I Think A Newspaper Should Print." Members of the panel were: Roye Bryant, director of the Placements Service at Southern Illinois University and former high school principal; Mrs. Luther Meininger, housewife and president of the Carbondale chapter of the Business and Professional Women's Club; Rev. Robert Hastings, pastor of the University Baptist Church; and Delmer Shackelton, representative of the hod-carriers and common laborers union in Carbondale. The discussion was led by W. L. Schmidtt.

On Saturday morning, John Sembower spoke to the editors on libel law. Mr. Sembower is an attorney in Chicago and teaches both law and journalism at Northwestern University and Indiana University.

Tentative plans were made for an informal meeting of the Association to be held next fall.

###

PROGRAM

FOR

MEMORIAL DAY CEREMONIES

Tuesday, May 30, 1950

Carbondale, Ill.

9:00 A. M. Woodlawn Cemetary, Route 13, East of Carbondale.

Prayer: Rabbi Hubert S. Eskin, National Chaplain, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Detroit.

Wreath Laying: Hon. Harold E. Stassen; David Fleischer, National Vice-Commander of American Legion; Major General John B. Coulter; Major General Harry L. Bolen; Hon. Clyde Choate; Rabbi Eskin; Mrs. Carson, flower-girl for first Memorial Day ceremony; Nancy Jane Pearce, great-granddaughter of Elizabeth Ann Elliott, another original flower girl; Commander Robert Sanders, Carbondale Veterans of Foreign Wars; and Commander Joe Barringer, Carbondale American Legion.

Honorary Salute: Firing Squad of Illinois National Guard, 44th Infantry Division.

Taps: Charles Keaton, S.I.U. student from Benton, Ill.

9:15 A. M. Parade

Field Marshall of Day: Rep. Clyde Choate, holder of Congressional Medal of Honor.

9:50 A. M. McAndrew Stadium, Southern Illinois University.

Concert: Southern Illinois University Band, directed by Mr. Phillip Olsson.

Jet Airplane Cover: 56th Fighter Interceptor Wing, Selfridge Air Force Base, Michigan.

10:15 A. M. McAndrew Stadium, Southern Illinois University.

Master of Ceremonies: Mr. David Fleischer

Invocation: Rabbi Eskin

Speaker of Day: Hon. Harold E. Stassen.

Playing of Star Spangled Banner: Massed Bands, directed by Mr. Phillip Olsson.

(more)

Benediction: Rabbi Eskin

11:45 a.m. Southern Illinois University Cafeteria.

Informal Luncheon Talks: Gen. Coulter; Mr. Fleischer; Rabbi Eskin; and Mr. Stassen.

1:00 p.m. Murdale Airport, Three miles west of Carbondale.

War Materials Exhibit: Light and heavy artillery and many other modern weapons.

Inspection of Illinois National Guard, 44th Infantry Division: Major General Coulter and party.

2:00 p.m. Murdale Airport.

Mock Attack by Paratroopers:

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

5-31-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, June 2

Carbondale, Ill., June - Southern Illinois University will offer a new course this summer concerning the problems of the high school industrial education coordinator.

Recently high schools of the country have sponsored programs whereby the student goes to school half a day and works in a business, learning the practical side, the other half. This has been especially successful in industrial education.

Where such a program is practiced there is need of a coordinator or person to start the program and direct it. The course to be offered this summer at Southern will train persons to supervise this type of project.

Dr. W. C. Bicknell, chairman of the industrial education department at Southern, says a type of "on the job training is especially beneficial to small high schools who can not afford elaborate industrial education machinery." As yet, only a few Southern Illinois high schools have started the program, but Dr. Bicknell feels the course to be offered this summer "will go far toward encouraging more of them to do so."

Southern Illinois University became interested in the program last year when E. M. Claude, chief supervisor of trade and industrial education for the board of vocational education for the state of

(more)

Illinois, was brought to Southern for a two week course. This summer, the department has arranged to bring Dr. Robert E. Smith, of Ohio State University, to Southern.

Dr. Smith, recognized as a leader in the industrial education field, will teach the course dealing with problems of the coordinator and also a seminar course.

Dr. Bicknell said the seminar would deal with "the many problems in industrial education as they are conditioned by industrial, scientific, and educational developments."

Both courses will carry four quarter hours credit and will be on the graduate level of the University.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-2-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, June 5

Carbondale, Ill., June (Special) - One-hundred Southern Illinois University athletes will be feted this evening in the University Cafeteria at the annual lettermen's banquet which is sponsored by the Carbondale Businessmen's Association.

Burt Ingwersen, famed line coach in football at the University of Illinois, will be the principal speaker for the occasion. This will be Ingwersen's second trip to the campus within a year as he was one of the instructors in Southern's first annual coaching clinic held last summer.

Tonight's meeting will afford an opportunity for each of the letterwinners in the eight varsity sports to select their captains for the coming seasons and to name the most valuable players in the respective spring sports.

In addition, the highlight of the evening's presentations will be the awarding of the Henry Hinckley Memorial Trophy to the boy selected by his mates as the University's outstanding athlete of the year. This award was inaugurated in 1946 in honor of the late Henry Hinckley, a former Maroon athlete who was killed during the war. Previous winners of the coveted crown include Sam Milosevich, 1946; Quentin Stinson, 1947; Joe Hughes, 1948; and Harold Hartley, 1949.

The breakdown on letterwinners during the school year shows 24 in football, 20 each in track and baseball, 12 in basketball, 9 in wrestling, and 5 each in cross-country, golf, and tennis.

Football lettermen include: Lou Bobka, Harrisburg; Fred Brenzel, Staunton; Phil Bruno, Chicago; Bob Brown, Carbondale; Harold Call, Pana; Bob Colborn, Flora;

(more)

J.D. Cooley, Eldorado; Karlyn Crews, Carbondale; Don Cross, Christopher; Herb Cummins, Harrisburg; Tom Gher, Carbondale; Bob Groninger, Chicago; Charlie Heinz, Gillespie; Harold Henson, Granite City; Frank Kruas, Granite City; Don Ledbetter, Murphysboro; Warren Littleford, Vandalia; Jim Lovin, Benton; Homer Malone, Collinsville; John Organ, Eldorado; Chuck Oyler, Hoopeston; Don Riggs, Fairfield; Leroy Siville, Hoopeston; and Bob Williams, Carmi.

Those receiving baseball awards include: Milt Weisbecker, Mt. Vernon; Fred Rumph, Venice; Dick Jones, Gillespie; Joe Jones, Golconda; Jim McDowell, Harrisburg; Ed Coleman, DuQuoin; Art Menendez, E. St. Louis; Ed Green, Johnston City; Bill Bauer, Freeburg; Don Campbell, Bloomington; Jim Schmulbach, Mascoutah; Bob Dallas, Harrisburg; Bob Elliott, Fairfield; Marion Moake, Marion; Fred Brenzel, Staunton; Darrell Thompson, Belleville; Byron Hargis, Ellis Grove; Bud Burns, Madison; Tom Millikin; and Manager Bob Franks, Carbondale.

Track letters were issued to: Jim Alexander, Herrin; Frank Braden, Valier; Bill Chapman, Raymond; Harry Clark, Carbondale; Phil Coleman, Carbondale; Bill Donelson, Zeigler; Bob East, West Frankfort; Coleman Foster, Marion, Ky.; Harold Hartley, Centralia; Truman Hill, Benton.

Bob Lee, Marion; Joe McLafferty, Carbondale; Bob Neighbors, Belleville; Ray Palmer, Belleville; Jim Pflasterer, Belleville; Jack Robertson, Belleville; Lawrence Taliana, Mt. Vernon; Bill Wangelin, E. St. Louis; and Manager Norm Armstrong, Belleville; and Glenn Whittenberg, Carbondale.

Basketball lettermen for last winter include: Charlie Goss, Marion; Bob Colborn, Flora; Tom Millikin, Pinckneyville; Chuck Thate, Chicago; Dave Davis, Pinckneyville; Ernie Bozarth, Waltonville; Bob Kissack, Hoopeston; Frank Gladson, Pinckneyville; Bill Duncan, Herrin; Bill Garrett, Fairfield; Joe Hughes, West Frankfort; and Jack Long, Flora.

Recipients of letters in wrestling were: Bob Whelan, Chicago; Joe Fedora, Granite City; Roy Fowlie, Belleville; Jack Stoudt, Chicago; Jim Veatch, Harrisburg;

(more)

Jack Robertson, Belleville; Harold Henson, Granite City; Charlie Heinz, Gillespie; and Don Riggs, Fairfield.

Cross-country award winners include: Joe McLafferty, Carbondale; Phil Coleman, Carbondale; Ray Palmer, Belleville; Art Menendez, E. St. Louis, and Ed Miller, Carbondale.

Tennis letterwinners include: Jack Mawdsley, Granite City; Harry Grater, Carbondale; Dick Vorwald, Granite City; Jack Norman, Murphysboro; and Bob Barnhart, Granite City.

Those receiving awards in golf include: Ward Armstrong, Hoopeston; Walt Zukosky, West Frankfort; Bill Frietag, Joliet; Jim Wilson, Mt. Vernon; and Bill Adams, West Frankfort.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-2-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

Carbondale, Ill., June - Remarkable progress in recovery of England, France, Italy, and Germany, largely because of the Marshall Plan, was emphasized by Edward Lindsay in a speech before the International Relations club at Southern Illinois University Thursday night.

Lindsay, publisher of several Southern and Central Illinois newspapers, told the group, "We have done a remarkable job of helping European countries back on their feet."

In January of this year Lindsay, along with 14 other newspapermen visited England, France, Italy, and Germany in making an examination of the effect of the Marshall Plan aid.

The group interviewed manufacturers, labor leaders, and government officials of the countries visited.

"I was astounded about the way Italy has been rebuilt," he declared. He cited for an example the city of Cisternia, population 9,000, which during the war was completely leveled except for a church.

"Today, just five years later," he continued, "the town is completely rebuilt with not a sign of the war except the patches in the church."

He credited U. S. aid and the influence of the Catholic church for Italy's rejection of Communism.

"Germany has done a good job of rebuilding under great handicaps," Lindsay stated. He added, however, that rebuilding in the Russian zone is very slow.

(more)

He emphasized that the U. S. must stay in Berlin or lose the faith of the German people.

Lindsay said he observed the need for increased economic cooperation between the United States and European countries. He suggested that the United States needs to trade its mass-production goods and agricultural products for Europe's specialized products. At present, he said, France is the only country which raises enough food for its people. "One of the greatest fears in Europe is an economic depression in the United States," he said.

People in the United States, Lindsay said, are much more excited over the possibility of a war with Russia than the people of Europe.

Speaking briefly on the national health plan of England, he said, "Arguments for and against state medicine in the United States have no basis for comparison with Great Britian."

He mentioned that England has just about reached a standstill in nationalization, the people are fairly well satisfied with the present nationalized industries, but not desiring any more.

Noted persons Lindsay met on his tour included Paul Hoffman, Anthony Eden, Sir Stafford Cripps, Nigh, Bevin, Schumann, and the Pope.

Lindsay, who has been in newspaper work in Illinois since 1923, became editor of the East St. Louis Journal in 1932, the Decatur Herald and Review in 1934, and the Champaign-Urbana Evening Courier also in 1934. He also is publisher of the Southern Illinoisan newspapers--the Carbondale Free Press, the Herrin Daily Journal and the Murphysboro Independent.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-2-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, June 5

Carbondale, Ill., June - Plans for a study to consider the possibilities of reorganizing the College of Vocations and Professions were approved recently by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

When originally established, the College was designed to administer all departments which provided some form of vocational or professional instruction for the students. This arrangement, University officials point out, is not entirely satisfactory because of the great differences between many of the departments in the College.

"As far as we know," President Delyte W. Morris said, "there is no parallel in any other university for Southern's College of Vocations and Professions." In most other universities, the departments which Southern classifies in this College are grouped in distinct schools or colleges where the subjects are more closely related.

University authorities pointed out that departments such as art and music are usually located in a School of Fine Arts while agriculture and home economics are usually departments in a distinct school or schools and business administration, instead of being within a college, is usually a college or school itself.

Throughout the next year, studies will be made of the most effective type of reorganization, and the resulting plans will be presented to the Board of Trustees for their consideration.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-2-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, June 5

Carbondale, Ill., June - Activities for the Diamond Jubilee commencement week at Southern Illinois University will get under way on June 7 and will conclude with the graduating exercises Sunday evening, June 11, at McAndrew Stadium.

The program will begin with the annual tea sponsored by the American Association of University Women for all senior women at the home of Mrs. Leo J. Brown, 505 W. Walnut St., at 3 p. m. on Wednesday.

Following the tea will be the senior banquet at the university cafeteria at 6:30 p.m. The banquet program will include a reading by Mrs. Julia Neely, associate professor of English. Dr. Eli Gilbert Lentz, University Professor, will present an after dinner talk.

Activities for June 8 will be: Annual free movie at the Varsity Theatre, 2-4 p.m.; University high school graduating exercises at 8 p.m. in Shryock Auditorium, address by Dean Douglas E. Lawson; Reception for University graduating class and their parents by faculty and President and Mrs. Delyte W. Morris at the President's home, 8-10 p.m.

The annual picnic for the graduating class will be held at Crab Orchard lake, 2-10 p.m., June 9.

W. W. Vandeveer, an alumnus of Southern and president of the Alumni Board, will deliver the graduating address. Mr. Vandeveer is director of the Ashland Oil and Refining Company; American Independent Oil Company; Toledo Peoria and Western Railroad; and the American Petroleum Institute. He is a member of the National

(more)

Petroleum Council's Committee on Survey of Manpower and the 25 Year Club of the petroleum industry.

Graduating exercises will be held out of doors for the first time in the history of the school. The program will be held in McAndrew Stadium. The order of the exercises will be: Processional by The Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra; Invocation by George W. Schroeder, associate secretary of the Baptist Brotherhood of the South, Memphis, Tennessee; Music--O Lord Most Holy by Cesar Franck--Mrs. Ernestine Cox Taylor, soloist; Address by W. W. Vandeveer; Conferring of Degrees and charge to the graduates by President Delyte W. Morris; Benediction by the Reverend William Janssen, president of the Carbondale Ministerial association; Recessional by the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra.

Other activities of the commencement week will be a meeting of the Southern Illinois University Alumni Association board at 10:00 a.m., June 10. Also on June 10 will be a luncheon of the Southern Illinois University Foundation and Alumni Board--12:00 p.m.; Southern Illinois University Foundation meeting--1:00 p.m. at the board house.

The Alumni banquet will be held at 6:30 p.m. in the Old Science Gymnasium, June 10. The price is $1.75 per plate, and reservations must be made by June 7 with Dr. Orville Alexander, director of Alumni Services.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-5-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, June 7

Carbondale, Ill., June - Alumni activities for the Diamond Jubilee Commencement at Southern Illinois University will be crowded into a full day of reunions, banquets, and business.

The Class of 1913 will start the ball rolling June 9, with a dinner and reunion at Giant City Lodge. Traditionally, each class holds a reunion every five years. Classes that left Southern in years ending in zero or five will meet this year, Saturday, June 10.

Time and place of the reunions are as follows: Class of 1900, 2-4 p.m. at the home of Mrs. W. C. Fly, 307 W. College, Carbondale; Class of 1905, 4 p.m. at the home of Mrs. Grace Brandon Jordan, 323 W. Walnut, Carbondale; Class of 1910, 2-4 p.m. at the home of Mrs. Lawrence M. Hilton, six miles south of Carbondale, Route 51; Class of 1913, Reunion continued all day at Giant City Park; Class of 1915, 2-4 p.m. at the home of Mrs. Mae Travelstead McIntosh, 504 W. Walnut, Carbondale; Class of 1920, 2-4 p.m. at the home of Mrs. Ralph E. Norman, 1307 Olive St., Murphysboro; Class of 1925, 2-4 p.m. at the home of Miss Hilda A. Stein, 809 S. Forest, Carbondale.

The following classes will also hold reunions Saturday, June 10. Time and place of meetings are: Class of 1930, 2-4 p.m. at the home of Roye R. Bryant, 1002 S. Oakland, Carbondale; Class of 1935, 2-4 p.m. at the home of Bill Marberry, 806 S. Elizabeth, Carbondale; Class of 1940, 2-4 p.m. at the home of Donald L. Bryant, 804 Schwartz, Carbondale; Class of 1945, 2-4 p.m. at the home of Mrs. Harold Taylor, 1002 Lake St., Carbondale.

(more)

The Alumni association will hold a board meeting at 10 a.m. in the office of the board of trustees, June 10. Officers will be elected and plans discussed for the coming year. At 12 noon the SIU Foundation and Alumni board will hold a luncheon at the university cafeteria. The SIU Foundation will meet at 1 p.m. in the office of the board of trustees. They will elect officers and consider proposed changes in the constitution.

Climaxing the busy day will be the Alumni banquet in the Old Science gymnasium at 6:30 p.m. Toastmaster W. W. Vandeveer, president of the Alumni association will introduce President D. W. Morris who will greet the alumni. Bob Colborn, senior class president, will present the class of 1950 to the alumni. George C. Atteberry, principal of the Onahan school in Chicago, will deliver the main address of the evening. Dinner music will be furnished by the university salon orchestra, under the direction of John Wharton, assistant professor of music.

Commencement and Baccalaureate will be combined Sunday, June 11 at 7 p.m. in McAndrew Stadium. W. W. Vandeveer will deliver the graduation address at Southern's first out-of-doors graduating exercise.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-7-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

Carbondale, Ill., June 7 - Representatives from Southern Illinois University, the Carbondale regional office of the Division of Highways, and the Division of Architecture and Engineering are meeting in Springfield today with Charles P. Casey, director of the Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings, to consider a proposed plan for continuing the relocation of U.S. highway 51 south of Carbondale.

At present, the highway passes directly through the Southern Illinois University campus. The proposed plan calls for a rerouting of the highway which would by-pass the campus.

A portion of the highway, running up to the University, was completed in 1948. Construction was then delayed by the required completion of the University's new heating plant since the old plant must be torn down to make way for the new road. The new heating system was put into operation last winter making it possible to remove the old one.

Both University and highway officials are aware of the hazards that exist because of the present location of the highway. The portion of the highway that runs through the campus is highly congested and presents a danger to both pedestrians and automobiles. Because of the growth and expansion of the University, students must cross the highway on their way to and from classes. In addition, there are two sharp turns in the road as it passes through the north side of the campus.

A recent statement by University President Delyte W. Morris indicated that the University hopes that the rerouting may be taken in the near future both to

(more)

alleviate the traffic hazard and to remove the barrier to the expansion of the University.

University officials who are attending the meeting include President Delyte W. Morris; Edward Miles, business manager; W. A. Howe, physical plant director; and John F. Lonergan, recently appointed landscape architect. Representatives of the highway office in Carbondale are: Charles A. Case, E. L. Sherertz, M. P. Boulden, and James Newton. Division of Architecture representatives are C. Herrick Hammond and Joseph Booton.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-6-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., June - Bob Colborn, Southern Illinois University senior from Flora, was awarded the Henry Hinckley Memorial Award as the Outstanding Athlete of the Year on the Southern campus at a lettermen's banquet Monday evening.

Colborn was an all-conference end in football, ranking sixth in the nation on pass receiving, plus being a regular member of the I.I.A.C. co-champion basketball team.

Burt Ingwersen, fiery line coach of the University of Illinois was the principal speaker of the evening and his topic was "Athletics, the Competitive Field of America."

Don Cross, senior from Christopher, was elected football captain for next fall; Tom Millikin, sophomore from Pinckneyville, was chosen basketball captain; Phil Coleman, Carbondale sophomore, was named track captain; Jim Wilson, sophomore from Mt. Vernon, was honored as next year's golf captain; and Bob Barnhart, Granite City junior, and Jack Norman, Murphysboro sophomore, were chosen tennis co-captains.

The banquet was sponsored by the Carbondale Businessmen's Association.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-5-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, June 7

Carbondale, Ill., June - Added emphasis was recently given to the Southern Illinois University Foundation when its directors released a four page brochure explaining its purpose and the means by which S.I.U. alumni and friends can help it grow.

The Foundation, a corporation, is a joint enterprise of the University Board of Trustees, the Alumni Association, and the University. Its sole purpose is to serve as a holding agency for gifts of money, personal or real property, and to administer them for the benefit of the University.

In a letter contained in the brochure, President Delyte W. Morris declared, "A strong S.I.U. Foundation may make the difference between a good university and a great university."

"With a strong Foundation," he continued, "Southern can recognize outstanding students by awarding them scholarships and fellowships, help needy students with loan funds, build up extensive library, museum and art collections of significant cultural and research values, and, through endowed research projects, push back the frontiers of science and advance man's knowledge of himself and the world about him."

Roy Vail Jordan, president of the Foundation, indicated the methods which gifts may be made. In addition to direct gifts, he said, the Foundation may be made beneficiary of insurance policies and wills.

One of the most recent gifts received by the Foundation was 5,000 shares of

(more)

Ashland Oil and Refining Company stock. The gift is valued at $114,000 and the income of the stock will be used to establish scholarships for needy students. It was presented to the Foundation by W. W. Vandeveer, president of the Alumni Association.

Officers of the board are: Mr. Jordan; A. O. Eckert, Belleville, vice-president; Edward Miles, Carbondale, treasurer; and Lois Nelson, Carbondale, secretary. The Executive Committee includes: Gen. Robert Davis; J. Everett Etherton; and Winton Walkup.

The Foundation officials will hold their next meeting on Saturday afternoon, June 10, during the Commencement Week activities.

###

Carbondale, Ill., June - One graduate course and two undergraduate courses have been added to the curriculum of the foreign languages department of Southern Illinois University for the coming summer term.

The graduate course is in the field of Spanish and the subject will be "Ballads in the Spanish Language." Dr. J. Cary Davis, associate professor in the department who is to teach the course, said the Spanish and English languages are "richest in literature in the ballad form." The course will carry three quarter hours of credit.

Dr. Helmut Hartwig, associate professor in the foreign languages department, will teach the undergraduate courses which are both to be in the field of German. One course is to be on the junior level and will consider advanced composition and conversation in German. The course has been made a requirement for prospective teachers of German. It will carry five quarter hours of credit.

Goethe's Faust, Part I is to be the subject of the second new undergraduate course. It will be on the senior level and will carry two quarter hours credit. The course will take up the Faust legend and early Faust books and plays.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-7-50

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Carbondale, Ill., June - An even 400 students, representing the largest graduating class in the history of Southern Illinois University, will receive degrees during commencement exercises to be held at 7:00 p.m. on Sunday evening, June 11.

Commencement speaker will be W. W. Vandeveer of Rocky River, Ohio. Mr. Vandeveer is president of the University Alumni Association and one of the leading oil men in the United States.

Weather permitting, the ceremony will be held out-of-doors for the first time in Southern's history. The program is scheduled to be held in McAndrew Stadium. In case of rain, the exercises will be conducted in Shryock Auditorium.

The largest number of graduates will be in the College of Education. Candidates for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree total 239 which is more than three times as large as the next closest group. Seventy graduates will receive degrees in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, including 68 who will receive the Bachelor of Arts degree and two who will be granted the Bachelor of Science degree. The College of Vocations and Professions will award the Bachelor of Science degree to 56 graduates.

More students will receive a master's degree on June 11 than in any other Spring class in the history of the school. The Master of Science in Education degree will be awarded to 35 graduates and five will receive the Master of Arts degree.

Members of the graduating class, their home town, the degree they will receive,

(more)

and their major subject is as follows:

ALTO PASS: Phoebe Eleanor Wilkins, M.S. in Ed., Clinical Psychology.

ANNA: Betty Bain Elam, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Frederick Wayne Fritzinger, B.S. in Ed., Journalism; Donald J. Hankla, B.A., Botany; Kenneth M. Jobe, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision; Robert Eugene Lanier, B.A., Sociology; John S. McFeron, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics.

AVA: Ralph A. Leinicke, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education.

ALVIN: Thomas William Floyd, M.S. in Ed., Social Science.

BECKEMEYER: Harold Russell Akers, B.A., English.

BELLE RIVE: William Martin Irvin, B.A., Zoology.

BELLEVILLE: Amanda Brehe, B.S. in Ed., Home Economics; Angelo V. Leoni, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics; Bobby Ray Neighbors, B.S., Industrial Education; Viola Loraine Poirot, M.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Ernest Euel Eugene Poole, B.A., Zoology; Thomas Alvin Scully, Jr., B.S., Business.

BENLD: Frank John Bietto, B.A., Government; Pete Makuh, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision.

BENTON: Harvey F. Gardner, B.A., Psychology; Mildred Leffler, B.S. in Ed., Zoology; James Lovin, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Curtis W. Mundell, B.S. in Ed., Sociology; Earle E. Parkhill, B.S. in Ed., Physics; Charles Elmer Taylor, B.S., Business.

BETHALTO: Betty Lucille Rhoads, B.S. in Ed., Kindergarten Primary.

BREESE: Joseph A. Niemann, B.S., Business.

BRIDGEPORT: Donald Frederick Foss, B.S., Industrial Education.

BROUGHTON: Blanche Short, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Theodore VanWinkle, B.A., Geography.

BUCKNER: Berl T. Tate, B.S. in Ed., Government.

CAIRO: Jo Anne Connelly, B.S. in Ed., History; Hannah Joe, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Jewel R. Johnson, B.A., Sociology; Frances Wood, B.S. in Ed.,

(more)

English.

CARBONDALE: Paul Edwards Allen, B.S., Business; Robert Eugene Bonham, Jr., B.S., Agriculture; Charles H. Boyd, B.A., Government; James Warren Burch, B.S., Business; Conley Welch Burgess, B.S., Economics; John Thomas Chaney, B.S., Business; Walter V. Creswell, B.S. in Ed., Industrial Art; George L. Criminger, B.S. in Ed., History; George Elston, Jr., B.S. in Ed., Mathematics; Mildred Rendleman Friedline, M.S. in Ed., History; Jeanette Hoffman Neckers, M.A., English; James Edward Polston, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision.

Lawrence Robert Gaddie, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies; James L. Gent, B.S., Business; Thomas M. Gher, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Harry Allen Grater, Jr., B.S. in Ed., Psychology; Lois G. Hewitt, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Robert Dean Hayton, B.A., Geography; Mary Anita Johnston, B.S. in Ed., English; Carl Jones, Jr., B.S. in Ed., History; William Henry Keene, Jr., B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Wayne C. King, B.S. in Ed., Geography; Frederick Eugene Kingston, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies; George John Kiriakos, B.S. in Ed., Government.

Gordon McGinnis, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics; Robert Eugene Maedeker, B.A., Government; Robert L. Malone, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies; John Nelson Martin, B.S., Industrial Education; Ellis Leslie Mitchell, B.S., Business; Gladys Ruth Norman, B.S. in Ed., English; Hannah Troutt Parsons, B.A., Zoology; John D. Parsons, B.A., Zoology; Patricia Ann Patterson, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Clayton G. Pratt, B.A., Geography; Charles Dewey Pruitt, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics; Melba Pruitt, B.S. in Ed., Home Economics; William Clifton Qualls, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision; Emma Marsh Welch, M.A., Spanish; Billy E. Reiman, B.A., Chemistry.

Charles Richardson, B.A., Physiology; Antonio Romano, B.S. in Ed., Geography; David Sanders, B.S. in Ed., Botany; George F. Sawyer, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Leo A. Schumacher, Jr., B.S., Economics; Warren F. Seibert, B.S. in Ed., Industrial Education; John Russell Senti, B.S., Industrial Education; James Terry Shafter, B.A., Sociology; Martha Jean Spear, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education.

(more)

Virgil Edward Spruell, Jr., B.S., Business; Harold Roland Stroup, B.S. in Ed., English; Wellington Cady Thalman, B.S., Zoology; Herbert Russell Thompson, B.S. in Ed., History; Thomas Jeffer Throgmorton, B.A., Chemistry; Bessie Simpson Warren, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Helen M. Perryman Veach, B.A., Sociology; Everett Weaver, B.S. in Ed., Chemistry; Walter B. Welch, Jr., B.A., Zoology; Billy Jean White, B.S., Business.

CARMI: Mary Virginia Cralley, B.S. in Ed., History; Nola Faye Finley, B.S. in Ed., English; James Wilford Gidcumb, B.S. in Ed., History; Marion Rufus Newman, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics; William Y. Nolen, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics.

CARRIER MILLS: Benjamin Perry Chaney, B.S. in Ed., Business.

CARTERVILLE: Hugo Adolph Gartner, B.S. in Ed., Speech; Frank Freeman Groves, B.S. in Ed., and B.A., Music; Robert A. McCluskey, B.S. in Ed., English; Donald McGill, B.S. in Ed., History; Alma Jean Tottleben, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Mamie Walker, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision; D. Jean Young, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education.

CASEYVILLE: Charles Clifton Francis, B.A., Sociology.

CENTRALIA: Joseph B. Clarida, B.A., Geography; W. Neil Hediger, B.S., Industrial Education; Charles M. Medeoris, B.A., History; Dale D. Roy, B.S., Business; Harold Edwin Womble, B.S. in Ed., Industrial Education.

CHESTER: Henry Barnard, Jr., B.S. in Ed., History; Carter C. Caudle, B.S. in Ed., History; Harry Micheal Jackson, B.S., Industrial Education; Myron B. O'Hara, Jr., B.S. in Ed., Government.

CHICAGO: William J. Burns, B.A., Government; E. G. Fitzgerald, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision; Hubert J. Loftus, B.A., Government; William F. Sheffield, B.S., Business; Thomas Harry Stacey, B.S., Agriculture; Loren Charles Wilson, B.S., Business Administration.

CHRISTOPHER: Glenn R. Byars, B.S. in Ed., Industrial Education; Mario Gallo, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies; Phyllis Johnson, B.S. in Ed., Speech; Orland L. Kelley,

(more)

M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision; Catherine Venegoni, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education.

COBDEN: Dorris Lee Garner, B.S. in Ed., Industrial Education; Robert Stewart Harrell, B.A., Art; George Wallace Rich, B.A., Government.

COLLINSVILLE: Janice D. Hocher, B.S. in Ed., Psychology; Delores Jean Williams, B.A., Government.

CROSSVILLE: Marion Edward Kallenbach, B.A., Botany.

DAHLGREN: Gene Owen Osburn, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies.

DANVILLE: Richard L. Newby, B.A., English.

DECATUR: Paul M. Morrison, B.A., Art.

DESOTO: Jack L. Bullar, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies.

DONGOLA: Owen O. Davis, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies; Weldon Dillow, B.A., Mathematics; Loren M. Eddleman, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies; Wesley Joseph Ford, B.S., Business.

DOWELL: James C. Bowling, B.A., Sociology.

DUQUOIN: Charles Lewis Cottrell, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies; Carl Dean Gaerig, B.S., Business; Wilbur M. Hemmer, B.S., Industrial Education; Harrison Eugene Pallett, B.S. in Ed., Music; Marilyn E. Provart, B.S. in Ed., Art; Sarah W. Purdy, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Walter J. Schneider, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies; Martha Fay Sisk, B.S. in Ed., Kindergarten; Billy Eugene Stanhouse, B.S. in Ed., Industrial Education.

EAST ST. LOUIS: Howard George Chattillion, B.S., Industrial Education; Thomas Dean Evans, M.S. in Ed., Guidance; Russell Eugene Fairburn, B.S., Business; William Paul Gurley, B.S. in Ed., Music; Arthur Douglas Relford, B.S. in Ed., Music; Robert L. Ruff, B.S., Business; Benjamin Franklin Thomas, M.S. in Ed., Social Studies; William Earl Waters, B.S. in Ed., Geography.

EFFINGHAM: Claude O. Parker, B.S., Business.

ELDORADO: Flora Harrelson Foltz, B.S. in Ed., Art; Robert F. Steinbrook, B.S.

(more)

in Ed., Industrial Education; Delbert Aaron Waller, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision.

ELIZABETHTOWN: Lena Mae Flynn King, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education.

ELKVILLE: Eugene Shaffer, Jr., B.S., Business.

EVANSVILLE: Ralph Louis Hanebutt, B.A., Sociology.

EWING: Vernon Dale Hedges, B.S. in Ed., Industrial Education; Erskine Lee Webb, B.A., Zoology.

FAIRFIELD: Barbara Lee Blackfort, B.S. in Ed., English.

FIELDON: Robert Walter Carmody, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies.

FLORA: Jack W. Long, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Robert Schultz, B.S. in Ed., Physics; Richard Clinton Seelman, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education.

FREEBURG: William Joseph Bauer, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Dean W. Kessler, B.S. in Ed., Business.

GALATIA: Glen James, B.S. in Ed., Government.

GILLESPIE: Charles Raymond Heinz, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Alfred Charles Mor, B.S., Business.

GOLCONDA: Howard Wright, M.S. in Ed., Education Administration.

GRAND CHAIN: Ralph J. Myers, B.S. in Ed., Art.

GRANITE CITY: Bylla Irene Cline, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Shirley Jean Koesterer, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Jack Mawdsley, B.S. in Ed., History; Mildred Elizabeth Michels, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Norman Lee Nilsson, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Ruth Eileen Shafer, B.S. in Ed., English; Richard Frank Vorwald, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics.

GOLCONDA: Marjorie R. Hemphill, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education.

GORHAM: John H. Manken, B.S. in Ed., Geography.

HARDIN: Antoine Stephen Godar, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies.

HARRISBURG: Stobert B. Abney, B.S. in Ed., Social Science; Charles D. Butler, B.S., Business; John M. Catlin, B.S. in Ed., Health Education; Lodema Ferrell, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education.

(more)

Willard G. Franks, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Jimmy Dale Froman, B.S. in Ed., Chemistry; Louie George Gaskins, B.A., History; Luella Gates, B.S. in Ed., Home Economics; Frank William Kassner, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics; Kenneth K. Mitchell, B.A., Physics; Mildred Marie Waidelis, B.S. in Ed., Art; Elmer Earl Wallace, B.S., Business; Ernest Yuhas, B.S. in Ed., Business.

HEROD: Wallace Baldwin, B.S. in Ed., Geography; Harlan Eugene Suits, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics; Herschel Laverne Suits, B.S. in Ed., Geography.

HERRIN: William E. Batts, B.S. in Ed., History; Melba Lenora Brown, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Lawrence L. Burks, B.S. in Ed., Speech; Betsy Bennett Burnam, B.A., Mathematics; Carrell A. Clem, Jr., B.S., Industrial Education; Jack L. Collier, B.S., Business; John Henry Craig, Jr., B.A., Botany; Darrell Glenn Cunningham, B.S. in Ed., Geography.

Helen Marie Dick, B.S. in Ed., English; Robert Howard Hutchison, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies; Billy Dean Mann, B.S., Industrial Education; Robert Earl Murphy, B.S., Speech; Carolyn Reinbold, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Robert B. Wright, Jr., B.A., Geography.

HOOPESTON: Robert Dale Kissack, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education.

IUKA: Nellie M. Todd, B.S. in Ed., Home Economics.

JOHNSTON CITY: Bob G. Arris, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Robert Barra, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies; Leona Carolyn Becker, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Van Eugene Craig, B.S. in Ed., Industrial Education; Roy W. Evans, B.S. in Ed., English; Muriel Newton Jones, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Leslie McCollum, Jr., B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; David Mills, B.S. in Ed., Industrial Education; Marjorie Cosgrove Nolen, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Robert F. Osowski, B.S. in Ed., History; Carl Martin Planinc, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies; Katherine Trapani, B.S. in Ed., History.

JONESBORO: Laline Lawis Lord, M.S. in Ed., Guidance; Claude J. Rose, Jr., M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision.

(more)

KARNAK: Carl E. House, B.S. in Ed., government; Mary Esther Marlman, B.S. in Ed., physical education.

KELL: Ella Eblin, B.S. in Ed., English.

KINMUNDY: Marian Elizabeth Johnson, B.S. in Ed., physical education.

LAWRENCEVILLE: Sam Byron Eubanks, B.A., government; Betty Jean McKeown, B.S. in Ed., sociology.

LOUISVILLE: Estel Edwin Logan, B.S. in Ed., social studies.

MAKANDA: Phoebe Faye Cox, B.S. in Ed., physical education.

MARION: Jack E. Barth, M.A., government; Harold D. Mieure, M.S. in Ed., administration and supervision; Loren E. Pinson, M.S. in Ed., administration and supervision; James Francis Cannon, B.A., government; Vivian Cash, B.S. in Ed., elementary education; Robert Edward Delany, B.S. in Ed., sociology; Mrs. Mary Alice Newsom Dell, B.S., journalism; Charles Kelland Evans, B.S. in Ed., mathematics; Arthur Paul Garner, B.S. in Ed., industrial education; Charles Thomas Goss, B.A., mathematics; Mary Ann Holland, B.S., business; Joyce Love Knight, B.S. in Ed., elementary education; Louis Manfredo, B.A., government; Marion L. Moake, B.S. in Ed., physical education; Byrl Loren Sims, B.S., art; William Raymone Staudacher, M.S. in Ed., administration and supervision; Clyde Ozment Travelstead, M.S. in Ed., administration and supervision; Joe Stanley Stevens, B.S., industrial education; Grace Rushing Thompson, B.S. in Ed., elementary education; Paul Leslie Turner, B.S., industrial education; Wendell L. Ward, B.A., chemistry; Troy L. Wilkinson, B.A. zoology; James William Young, B.S. in Ed., history.

MARTINSVILLE: Kenneth Gustave Hardway, B.S. in Ed., speech.

MASCOUTAH: Karl Dietrich Bramstedt, B.S. in Ed., industrial education.

MCLEANSBORO: John Noah Boyd, B.S. in Ed., industrial education; Howard M. Leslie, B.S. in Ed., social studies.

METROPOLIS: Maurice D. Kidd, B.A., geography; Doris Jackson Waters, B.S. in Ed., geography.

(more)

MILLSTADT: Warren M. Stookey, B.A., sociology.

MOKENA: Thomas Joseph Gunhouse, B.A., zoology.

MOUNDS: Marion William Tally, B.S. in Ed., social studies.

MT. CARMEL: James Garner John, M.S. in Ed., administration and supervision; Mary Evelyn Fearnside, B.A., English; Paul Deneen John, B.S. in Ed., social studies.

MT. VERNON: Charles Wesley Blessin, B.A., chemistry; Milton Kinney Grooms, Jr., B.S. in Ed., music; Malcolm Leroy Milliner, B.S. in Ed., industrial education; Patricia Ann Minor, B.S. in Ed., sociology; William P. Wilson, B.S. in Ed., social studies.

MULKEYTOWN: Betty Lou Conner, B.S. in Ed., zoology; Carl Laverne Swisher, B.S. in Ed., elementary education.

MURPHYSBORO: Louis S. Brouillette, B.S., business; Billy Neil Carr, B.S. in Ed., mathematics; Charles Carr Cleland, B.S. in Ed., government; Thurza Madge Collins, B.S. in Ed., English; Helen B. Craine, B.S. in Ed., business; Gale Calvert Emery, B.S. in Ed., English; Robert C. Etherton, B.S. in Ed., physics; Woodrow M. Fildes, M.A., mathematics; Joseph Lud Hanson, B.S. in Ed., business; William F. Ledbetter, B.S. in Ed., music; James Roy Lightle, B.S. in Ed., art; Lela May Armm Runck, B.S. in Ed., elementary education; Mary Phyllis Stevens, B.S. in Ed., physical education; Lillian Albers Winning, B.S. in Ed., physical education.

NASHVILLE: Rebekah L. Poirot, B.S., art.

NEW ATHENS: Ruth Ann Wildy, B.S. in Ed., home economics.

NORRIS CITY: Malcolm Dagley, B.S. in Ed., elementary education.

OBLONG: Mary Lou Leathers: B.S. in Ed., English.

O'FALLON: William E. Lienesch, B.S., business.

OKAWVILLE: Phyllis Beimfohr, B.S. in Ed., English; Clinton Z. Garbs, B.S. in Ed., physical education.

PALESTINE: Betty Eleanor Wilson Johns, B.S. in Ed., elementary education..

PATOKA: Lois Lucille Foltz, B.S. in Ed., English.

PAXTON: Max H. Mason, B.S. in Ed., elementary education.

PERCY: Levern Lee Dudenbostel, B.A., mathematics; Jack Albert McDowell, B.S.

(more)

in Ed., industrial education.

PINCKNEYVILLE: Ina Baudison, B.S. in Ed., Latin; June Cunningham, B.S. in Ed., business; Robert E. Dudenbostel, B.A., chemistry; David Wayne Guy, B.S. in Ed., mathematics; Paul E. Pursell, B.A., government.

PITTSBURG: John David Edwards, B.S. in Ed., industrial education; George Melvin Robertson, B.S. in Ed., mathematics; Calvin L. Sanders, B.S., business.

POCAHONTAS: Marion L. Hediger, B.S. in Ed., elementary education.

QUINCY: Robert Chase Child, B.A., sociology.

RALEIGH: Lorena Farmer Feazel, B.S. in Ed., English.

RINARD: Pauline Karlee Grandon, B.S. in Ed., English.

ROBINSON: Mona Lou Fagan, B.S. in Ed., English.

ROCKWOOD: Walter S. Frazer, B.S., industrial education.

ROXANA: Donald Loren Harvick, B.S. in Ed., speech.

ROYALTON: Wanda Mildred Bennett, B.S. in Ed., home economics; Robert Arnold Edmonds, B.A., government.

SALEM: Jerrol Evans Williams, B.S. in Ed., history.

SANDOVAL: Sherwin Lee Sanders, B.A., zoolozy.

SESSER: Ellen Marie McCullough, B.S. in Ed., history; Marjorie Raback, B.S. in Ed., Spanish.

SHAWNEETOWN: Thomas A. Stubbs, B.S. in Ed., government.

SPARTA: Phyllis Rae Canning, B.S. in Ed., English.

SPRINGERTON: Donald L. Balsover, B.A., government.

SPRINGFIELD: J. R. Boyd, B.A., chemistry.

STAUNTON: Arthur A. Pingolt, B.S. in Ed., History.

STEELEVILLE: James E. Pemberton, B.A., Zoology.

STONEFORT: Alma Murphy Lightfoot, B.S. in Ed., Business; Hugh McCabe, Jr., B.S. in Ed., English.

SUMNER: Donald Wayne Ferguson, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics.

(more)

SWANWICK: Ronald W. Quigley, B.S., Business.

TAMAROA: Orville Edward Pyle, B.A., Physics; Edward Glenn Rountree, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision.

TAMMS: Billy Charles Kemper, B.S., Business.

THOMPSONVILLE: Gerald K. Archer, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Oma Lee McClerren, B.S. in Ed., Business; Ida Mae McReynolds, B.S. in Ed., Home Economics; James Riley Neunlist, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics.

VANDALIA: Elberta Jean Ewbank, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Dorothy W. Kunz, B.S. in Ed., Home Economics.

VIENNA: Jeanne Gorden, B.S. in Ed., French; Patricia Ann Shinn, B.S. in Ed., English.

WATERLOO: Mildred Lorenz, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Dorothy Rippelmeyer, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education.

WAYNE CITY: Norris Lee Garner, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education; Norman H. Meyers, B.S. in Ed., Social Studies.

WEST FRANKFORT: John Earl Arnold, B.A., Sociology; Salvatore Sam Corona, B.S. in Ed., Government; Dan Cox, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision; Robert P. Enrietto, M.S. in Ed., Guidance; Zetta Arnette Lee, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision; Jackson Muir Drake, B.S. in Ed., Government; Laurel Michael Henley, B.A., Chemistry; Maurice D. Holland, B.S., Industrial Education; / Joseph Edward Hughes, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Evah H. Lager, B.S. in Ed., Elementary Education.

Blanche M. Lucas, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision; Ethel Inez Martin, M.S. in Ed., Educational Administration; Willis E. McCray, Jr., M.A., Zoology; Daisy Rotramel, M.S. in Ed., Administration and Supervision; Val J. McFadin, B.S. in Ed.,Government; Charles E. McManus, B.S. in Ed., Government; Darwin Eugene Neihous, B.A., Physics; George E. Novak, Jr., B.S. in Ed., Government; J. Gordon Parkhurst, B.S. in Ed., Industrial Education; Otto Ray Readhead, B.S. in Ed., Business.

(more)

Charles D. Sheffler, B.S., Art; Conan Noral Smith, B.S. in Ed., Health Education; William H. Tate, Jr., B.S. in Ed., Physical Education; Gerald Max Taylor, B.S. in Ed., Mathematics; Pete Tedeschi, B.S. in Ed., Physics; Charles K. Williams, B.S., Physics.

WEST SALEM: Bertha P. Pixley, B.S. in Ed., Home Economics.

WOLF LAKE: Bill L. Aldridge, B.S., Agriculture; Ruth Anita Verble, B.S. in Ed., Home Economics.

WOOD RIVER: Jack E. Collins, B.A., Government.

ZEIGLER: Ralph E. Henderson, B.S., Business.

MERCED, CALIFORNIA: Estelle E. Smith Shifley, B.A., History.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY: Frederick O. Criminger, Jr., B.S. in Ed., Social Studies.

CASSOPOLIS, MICHIGAN: Wilma Billington, B.S. in Ed., Physical Education.

HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN: Marguerite Jean Spiroff, B.S. in Ed., English.

CARUTHERSVILLE, MISSOURI: Walter Emerson Smith, B.S., Business.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI: Glenna Jane Fritts, B.S. in Ed., Art.

DENVILLE, NEW JERSEY: Guy Blackwell Righter, B.S. in Ed., Industrial Education.

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: Nunzie Anthony Corona, B.S., Business.

MT. STERLING, OHIO: Claudine Richardson Janes, M.S. in Ed., Guidance.

RIO HONDO, TEXAS: Mattie Wade Knight, B.S. in Ed., Kindergarten.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-9-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, June 12

Carbondale, Ill., June - Graduates of Southern Illinois University were urged last night by commencement speaker, W. W. Vandeveer, to support the growth of the University as alumni and assure its continued expansion.

Vandeveer, president of the Alumni Association, spoke on the topic, "The University Twenty-Five Years Hence." He told the 400 graduates that today, for the first time in 75 years, the question, "Where do we go from here?" has some real significance.

"Today we are forcefully aware of the sincerity in the attitudes of the people throughout this area," he said. "Visible demonstrations are shown in the increasingly adequate operating budgets which have been provided for the institution."

"The future of America and of American freedom," Mr. Vandeveer declared, "is in your hands." "If you and all Southern Alumni and citizens of Illinois guard our heritage of freedom, accept responsibility for moulding our own future," he concluded, "we need have no fear for the future of Southern."

Following the address, President Delyte W. Morris conferred the degrees on the candidates, and presented his charge to the graduates. President Morris declared, "Let not your education be like a thin silver-plating over base mental which wears quickly away and is for-

(more)

gotten, but let it sink to the center fibre of your being to give always to you its sterling worth."

Music for the program was presented by the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Dr. Maurits Kesnar, professor and chairman of the music department. The invocation was given by an alumnus of the University, George W. Schroeder, associate secretary of the Baptist Brotherhood of the South, Memphis, Tenn. Rev. William Janssen, president of the Carbondale Ministerial Association, gave the benediction.

Marshalls for the program were: Robert K. Cagle, Metropolis; Darwin Darrell Davis, Salem; Charles Dickerman, Carbondale; William H. Fraley, Carbondale; Robert R. Hancock, Herrin; Charles Bruce Koons, McLeansboro; James Robert Martin, Jonesboro; Perry Morley Proctor, Springfield; William Howard Shackelford, West Frankfort; Thomas O. Sloan, West Frankfort; Robert Gene Stevens, Marion; and Walter W. Vinyard, Pinckneyville.

Ushers were: Beverly June Baine, Carbondale; Imogene Catherine Beckemeyer, Carlyle; Ruth McClure, Golconda; Lena Marie Pantaleo, DuQuoin; Ethel Joan Peters, Effingham; Maralee Radford, Marion; Doris Jean Schwinn, DuQuoin; Luella Irene Seyer, Mascoutah; and Nancy Jean Willis, Murphysboro.

Ushers and marshalls are chosen from the junior class on the basis of scholarship.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-9-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, June 12

A CHARGE TO THE GRADUATES OF 1950

by Dr. Delyte W. Morris
President of Southern Illinois University

I charge you to live up to the best that is within you; to harbor well the precious proceeds of the education you have thus far received; to hold always to basic virtues; to keep your minds open ever to new learning; to be tolerant and not bigoted; to be kind and not vicious; to be generous and not selfish.

I charge you to join firmly and hold truly to that everincreasing group of truly educated persons who seek to push backward the barriers of man's ignorance, to heal the wounds of man's prejudices, to add to the sum of human goodness, to seek the blessings of divine wisdom.

I charge you to betray not the trust now placed in you; to confuse not sloth with skill; learning with wisdom; cleverness with intelligence; glibness and understanding; stupidity with deliberation; brightness with depth; selfish pride with principle. Let not your education be like a thin silver-plating over base mental which wears quickly away and is forgotten, but let it sink to the center fibre of your being to give always to you its sterling worth.

In the words of Polonius to his son:

> "To thine own self be true and it follows as the day
> the night thou cans't not then be false to any man."

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-12-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, June 14

Carbondale, Ill., June - Training in the proper methods of dealing with atypical school children will be offered in the form of a workshop at Southern Illinois University this summer, according to Dr. Marshall S. Hiskey, professor and chairman of the department of guidance and special education.

The course will consider problems found in teaching children who are mentally retarded, partially sighted or blind, hard of hearing and deaf, crippled children, children of low vitality, and those who are gifted. The program will be under the direction of the staff of the department of guidance and special education.

Chief consultant for the program will be Mr. Harold Smith, principal of the Michael School for Orthopedic Children and formerly principal of the School for Mentally Retarded at St. Louis, Missouri. Special lectures will be given by instructors from several departments at S.I.U., the State Department of Special Education, and other State and National agencies.

The workshop will begin on June 19 and continue through August 4. Registration for the course is restricted to senior and graduate students. It will offer eight quarter hours of credit.

"Many teachers, even though they are not teachers of atypical children," Dr. Hiskey pointed out, "find atypical pupils in their

(more)

classrooms. The workshop will afford them an opportunity to gain a better understanding of the psychological and educational problems of such children."

One of the reasons why the workshop is being offered this summer, Hiskey said, is the result of a study made by a graduate student in the department of guidance and special education. The results of the survey indicate that there are more than 7000 atypical school children in 33 Southern Illinois counties.

"It is very gratifying," Hiskey declared, "to see the consideration that Southern Illinois schoolmen are giving to the needs of atypical children." To date, approximately 40 persons have indicated an interest in the course.

###

Carbondale, Ill., June - Dr. Anthony Raso, M.D., of St. Louis City hospital has accepted the position of Associate physician in the Southern Illinois University student health service, and will begin his duties about July 1, the President's Office has announced.

Dr. Raso is a graduate of Washington University medical school. He took his pre-medical work at Montana State College and the University of Iowa. He is a native of Boston, Mass.

Dr. Carl N. Reilly, director of the student health service, will begin a residency in radiology this summer at the Charity Hospital of Louisiana in New Orleans.

###

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, JUNE 14

Carbondale, Ill., June -Several outstanding educators from universities throughout the country have been added to the summer faculty of Southern Illinois University to enable the university to offer a more diversified and profitable summer schedule of courses.

In the mathematics department, Dr. Walter B. Carver, professor emeritus of mathematics at Cornell University, will teach a new course, Analytic Projective Geometry. Dr. Carver served on the S.I.U. faculty last summer. Dr. Thomas Southard, also of the mathematics department, will teach a course in the theory of Numbers. He served on the faculty of Ohio State University for two years, and is at present an associate professor of Mathematics at Wayne University.

Anthony Kooiker will teach piano. For three years Mr. Kooiker was accompanist for Albert Spaulding, the famous violinist. Mrs. Bea Mansfield will teach a course in Fashion Millinery, June 26 to July 1. Mrs. Mansfield is a millinery designer and owner of the Fashion Millinery School at St. Louis. She has taught courses in millinery design at Washington University.

New courses in industrial education will be taught by Dr. Robert S. Smith. Dr. Smith is retiring as professor of industrial education at Ohio State University. He will teach a graduate seminar and a course in the Problems of the Industrial Coordinator.

A course in the Problems of Marriage and Parenthood will be taught by Herman R. Lantz of Ohio State University. Dr. Albion G. Taylor, professor of political economy and head of the

-more-

department of economics at the College of William and Mary, will teach courses in Labor Economics.

Miss Mabel Carney, professor emeritus of rural education, Teacher's College, Columbia University, will serve as consultant in workshops to be held in McLeansboro, June 12 to July 14, and Sparta, July 17 to August 18. Miss Carney taught at Columbia University for 25 years. She taught at S.I.U. the Summer terms of 1948 and 1949. Mr. Earl Dawes of McKendree College will also serve as consultant for the Sparta workshop. Mr. Dawes received his bachelor's degree from Southern Illinois University. He taught here in the Summer sessions of 1948 and 1949.

Mrs. Ruby Henderson, of the Crow Island School in Winnetka, will serve as consultant in Language Arts. Mrs. Henderson also received her bachelor's degree from Southern Illinois University. She previously taught here during the school year of 1947-48, and also last summer.

Miss Audre Ross of Cicero, Illinois will serve as consultant in art. She has previously taught in education workshops at Southern.

In the English department, Dr. James Benziger, associate professor at Carleton College, will teach a new course on Shelly. Dr. Benziger received his doctor's degree from Princeton. He has served on the faculties of Northwestern University, New York University, and Carleton College.

William E. Simeone, University of Pennsylvania, will teach a course in Advanced Composition. He has served on the faculty of the University of Wisconsin, and the University of Pennsylvania.

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-16-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, June 19

Carbondale, Ill., June -A field course tour of Mexico is being offered at the close of the Summer term by the Extension Department in cooperation with the Department of Geography and Geology of Southern Illinois University.

The group will leave Carbondale August 6, and will return August 29 after covering approximately 5000 miles. The group will go as far south as Salina Cruz on the Pacific which is about 500 miles south of Mexico City. Five quarter hours of extension credit will be given to those who complete the course. Ample time will be allowed for recreation and individual sight seeing. The course is open to juniors, seniors, and graduate students.

The group will study the agricultural and industrial geog - raphy of Mexico, the transportation system, and studies will be made of climatic conditions and the soil. Sugar plantations and industrial plants will be visited and studied.

Those wishing to take the trip who are not enrolled in Summer School will be required to come to Southern Monday, July 31, to participate in a week of intensive study of Mexico. Two lectures or reports will be given each day, and the study should give each person a good background for the trip.

- more -

The course will cost $155, which includes bus transportation, lodging, tuition, study material, and insurance. Meals are to be secured at individual expense.

Those interested in the course should write at once to Floyd F. Cunningham, Chairman of the Department of Geography and Geology, Southern Illinois University.

A tentative program of the trip is as follows: 1st day to Little Rock; 2nd day to Waco, Texas; 3rd day to Laredo, Texas; 4th day to Monterrey; 5th day to El Mante; 6th day to Tamanzunchale; 7th day to Mexico City; 8th day in Mexico City; 9th day in Mexico City; 10th day to Oaxaca; 11th day in Oaxaca; 12th day to Salina Cruz via Tehuantepec;13th day to Oaxaco; 14th day to Mexico City; 15th day in Mexico City; 16th day in Mexico City; 17th day to Tamanzunchale; 18th day to Cuidad Victoria; 19th day to Brownsville; 20th day to Houston; 21st day to Galveston, then to Luftin, Texas(the group will make port studies of Houston and Galveston) 22nd day to Little Rock via Shreveport; 23rd day to Carbondale, August 29.

##########

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-16-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, June 19

Carbondale, Ill., June -Dr. Maurits Kesnar, chairman of the music department at Southern Illinois University and Director of the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra, has recently been informed that he is recognized in the Musicians International Directory.

The directory is published in London and lists only 10,000 of the world's leading musicians, composers, conductors, instrumentalists, singers, teachers, and bandmasters .

Dr. Kesnar, a native of Holland, received the master's diploma from the Royal Conservatory in Amsterdam, and took the master's and doctor of philosophy degrees from the State University of Iowa.

He is a professional violinist and has been a member of the Amsterdam Symphony, Royal Dutch Opera, Wiesbaden Symphony, Minneapolis Symphony, New York Stadium Orchestra, and several other musical organizations.

An experienced choral director and composer, he came to Southern Illinois University in the fall of 1946 from Augustana College at Rock Island, Illinois, where he was director of the school of music.

#####

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

June 16, 1950

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, June 19

Carbondale, Ill., June - More than 75 choral directors from Southern Illinois public schools have been invited to participate in a choral materials clinic which will be held at Southern Illinois University on Tuesday, June 20.

The purpose of the clinic is to introduce some of the newer choir selections which have been released during the last year. From the materials that are presented, the directors can choose the materials they will use in their own schools next year.

Arrangements for the event are being made by Floyd V. Wakeland, S.I.U. choir director. Guest director of the clinic will be John A. Walters who represents a large music house in St. Louis.

A similar clinic will be held at the University on July 27 for directors of church choirs. The music for this clinic will be entirely sacred.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-16-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., June(Special) -Bob Colborn, one of Southern Illinois University's greatest all-around athletes, has accepted a position as football, basketball, and track coach at Lenark High School in Northern Illinois.

Colborn, a senior of Flora, garnered eight varsity letters during his tenure at Southern, four in football and four in basketball.

He was a regular in each sport for four consecutive years and was named to the I.I.A.C. all-star team on seven different occasions. His only miss was his junior season in basketball when he was forced to sit out most of the schedule with a broken leg.

In his sophomore year, he was named the most valuable player on the football team that won the conference championship and the first annual Corn Bowl game.

He was captain of the basketball team during his junior year after leading the team in scoring as a sophomore.

This past season, Colborn, who doubles as senior class president, ranked sixth in the nation on pass receiving in football.

He recently was awarded the Henry Hinckley Memorial Award as the outstanding athlete on the Southern campus for the school year of 1949-50.

###########

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-19-50

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., June (Special) -Joe Hughes, Southern Illinois University senior from West Frankfort, has accepted a position of assistant football and basketball coach at Maine Township High School in Des Plains.

Joe came to Southern after one year at Northwestern University where he earned one letter in basketball.

During his sophomore season with the Maroons he was an all-conference end in football, a regular in basketball and high point man on the track team by running the hurdles and pole vaulting. For his achievements as a first year man at Southern, Joe was awarded the Henry Hinckley Memorial Award as the Outstanding Athlete of the Year on the Southern campus.

In the beginning of the junior season, he had the misfortune of receiving a compound fracture of the left leg in football which cut his potentially brilliant career in half.

He was forced to give up football but did manage to return to active competition this past winter as a regular member of Southern's co-championship basketball squad. He also participated in several track meets this spring.

******

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-19-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, June 21

Carbondale, Ill., June -A new summer enrollment record has been reached at Southern Illinois University and well over 2100 students are expected to be enrolled before registration is completed, according to a recent announcement from the Registrar's Office.

At the end of the first week of registration, 2019 students were enrolled which is already an increase of 19 over last summer's figure of 2000. Enrollment is expected to be completed this week.

In keeping with the summer enrollment trend, the largest number of students are found in the junior, senior , and graduate classes. During the summer term, these classes are increased by persons who are teaching during the regular school year and return to the university to complete their education during the summer months.

Enrollment according to classes is: freshmen, 236; sophomores, 348; juniors, 454; seniors, 523; post-graduates, 84; and graduate students, 374. Men students outnumber the women students 1135 to 884.

****

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-19-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, June, 21

Carbondale, Ill., June -A new assistant professor in Architectural planning and landscape architecture, John F.H. Lonergan, has recently been appointed to the Southern Illinois faculty to coordinate the architectural style of the buildings on campus, it was announced by the President's Office.

Lonergan will determine where and how to place new buildings, and will handle all landscape planning and layouts of the walks. He will serve as coordinator between the architects engaged in planning a building and departments of the University that will use it.

After receiving his degree in landscape town planning and architecture from the University of Illinois, Lonergan worked for three and one-half years with a town planning firm in St. Louis. He served as an architectural engineer during the war, designing ammunition depots, air ports, and army posts. During the latter part of the war, he entered the Navy as a Lieutenant and worked in ship repair units in the South Pacific. After the war Lonergan taught landscape architecture at Ohio State University for two years. Before coming to S.I.U., he held the position of professor in Architectural planning and landscape architecture at Washington State University.

****

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-19-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, June 21

Carbondale, Ill., June -Dr. Robert H. Muller, director of libraries at Southern Illinois University, has accepted reappointment to a third term as Chairman of the Committee on College and University Library Buildings of the American Library Association, the President's Office has announced.

Under Dr. Muller's direction, the committee has undertaken a nationwide survey of college and university library building trends. The first results of the survey will be published in the July issue of the periodical College and Research Libraries.

At present, Dr. Muller is engaged in bringing the library building plans of S.I.U. to the point where contracts can be let. It is expected that construction of the new building will begin this October. Dr. Muller also planned the library building of Bradley University in Peoria which is currently under construction and will be completed this summer.

######

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-21-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, JUNE 23

Carbondale, Ill., June - Three nationally known leaders in the field of health education will serve as consultants in a Curriculum Workshop for Public School Administrators, to be held at Southern Illinois University July 10, through July 21.

Dr. W.W. Fishback, associate professor of education and director of the workshop, pointed out that "Every classroom teacher is a potential health educator, if they will only realize it and take advantage of their opportunities."

"The workshop will emphasize," declared Dr. Fishback, "that administrators have a definite responsibility for the growth and development of teachers in terms of new and improved health education techniques and materials."

"In the past health education courses stressed the factual content of the subject to such an extent that students often failed to acquire the ability to apply what they had learned. This resulted in students finding it difficult to grasp the connection between health education and the everyday business of living," Dr. Fishback pointed out.

He indicated that "The present trend is to make health education an intregal part of the curriculum, and thus a more definite part of the student's thinking."

-more-

Consultants for the workshop are Dr. W.W. Patty, Director of the School of Health Education, Recreation and Safety at the University of Indiana; Dr. H.F. Kilander, a specialist in health education with the U. S. Office of Education; and Miss M. Virginia Mason, supervisor of human relations classes for the State of Delaware.

Dr. Patty has had wide experience in the field of writing and teaching health education and safety. He has taught health and safety in elementary schools, secondary schools, and has served in the capacity of both principal and superintendent. His university teaching experience includes Iowa State Teachers' College, University of California, University of California at Los Angeles, and the University of Indiana. He is a prolific writer in the field of health education and has published many books and articles. Dr. Patty received his doctor's degree from the University of California.

Dr. H.F. Kilander, a specialist in health education for the U.S. Office of Education, has had wide experience in the fields of health education and administration. He served in the capacity of consultant for the Community War Service Program of the Federal Security Agency during 1942 and 1943 and as associate in health education in charge of adult education for the National Tuberculosis Association. He has had teaching experience, both abroad and in the United States, and has written many books and articles on the various phases of health education. Dr. Kilander received his doctor's degree from Columbia University.

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-21-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF FRIDAY, JUNE 23

Carbondale, Ill., June - University graduates of 1950 are finding themselves with less desirable job opportunities than have faced any graduates for the last several years, as indicated by the case of a high school in Central Illinois which had two teaching positions open and more applicants for the jobs than they had students enrolled in the school.

This high school in Central Illinois, with an enrollment of 295, had two coaching positions available, and 300 candidates applied for the two jobs.

Roye R. Bryant, Director of Southern Illinois University Placement Service, reports that "Most employment agencies agree that job opportunities are fewer this year, requirements are higher, and salaries remain about the same or slightly higher than last year." He said, "Whereas last year, employers were satisfied with a 'C' student, this year only students with at least a 'B' average are considered for the better jobs."

Bryant went on to say that "Degrees will soon be bringing a smaller financial return than during the war and the years that immediately followed, yet degrees will be more essential than ever before in the competetive struggle for better jobs." He said that "Many companies have no definite recruitment programs for the first time in years, and that job opportunities are especially tight in the positions for which university graduates are competing."

-more-

"The best fields in the teaching profession at the present time," declared Bryant, "are kindergarten through grade four, music, home economics, library, and commerce." He said, "The most crowded fields are men's physical education, social science, English, and industrial education."

"WE have found," declared Bryant, "that, as a general rule, employers judge a job applicant by the following criteria; First on the list is personality, which includes general appearance and the ability to meet people; second in importance are the grades of the applicant; last, but not to be minimized, is the student's record of extracurricular activities. Employers want leaders and people who have demonstrated the ability to organize."

Concerning his own work at Southern, Bryant remarked that the number of alumni registered with the Placement Service is about twice the number of graduates who are looking for a position. He said that "Many alumni register with the Placement Service because they are seeking better jobs. Others have been working in industry and wish to get back into the teaching field."

"There is no reason, however, for university students to become discouraged," declared Bryant. "They should take note of the fact that some inexperienced graduates at Southern are still being placed in $4,000 a year positions."

"Fewer job opportunities simply means that it may be necessary for the graduates to start lower on the ladder," Bryant said. "It will always be found that ambition, hard work, and a good background of training will be rewarded. As competetion becomes keener, degrees will be more and more essential for the better jobs."

###

Miss M. Virginia Mason, supervisor of human relations classes for the State of Delaware, will conduct special classes and demonstrations in human relations. In conjuction with the workshop, Miss Mason will present a demonstration of human relations in a class, using seventh grade students from University school. This special demonstration will take place in the Carbondale Community high school auditorium on July 12, at 7:30 p.m. The public is invited to attend the demonstration.

Miss Francis Phillips, coordinator of the workshop, visited demonstrations staged by Miss Mason in New York city. Miss Philips said that "Packed houses of 5,000 were held spell bound by Miss Mason's demonstrations in New York."

The workshop was partially made possible by funds from the W.K. Kellog Foundation. The money from the Kellog Foundation was released to Southern by Mrs. Hazel O'Neal, state health coordinator with the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-23-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, June 26

Carbondale, Ill., June -People of the South American countries look to Europe rather than the United States for leadership, according to Dr. Vera L. Peacock, professor and chairman of the Foreign Language department at Southern Illinois University.

Dr. Peacock expressed that opinion following a nine months visit in South America. During her travels, she visited Peru, Chile, Argentine, Uruguay, and Brazil.

"Not only do the countries look to Europe for leadership," she said, "but they blame the United States for most of their faults." One of the leading reasons for this attitude, Peacock pointed out, is the feeling of the people that the U.S. has taken advantage of them by exploiting their natural resources.

She indicated, however, that this feeling does not carry over to individuals. The antagonistic attitude is toward this country in general.

Many tourists, businessmen, and even government officials add to the resentment of the South American, she said, by their disdainful attitude toward the people. She pointed out that too often, people from the United States have not attempted to understand the country, people or language. She was told that the biggest compliment she might receive from a South American was that she did not act like a person from the U.S.

more

The countries she found most interesting during her visit were Peru and Bolivia because of the large Indian population and Indian culture. "In the mountains of these countries," she said, "one may still find Indian tribes living as they did in the time of the great Incas."

The other three countries visited on the tour she found more modern. The small country of Uruguay was most like the United States. She found it to be a small democratic country with a long history of peace, democratic government, and a sound economy.

The significant factor Peacock noticed in Brazil was the apparent absence of race prejudice. In Rio de Janeiro, for example, she saw no signs whatever of racial discrimination as far as public life was concerned. She was told, however, that discrimination was practiced in private groups. In an attempt to eliminate prejudice, the government of Brazil is encouraging the inter-marriage of races, and the program is proving to be quite successful, she said.

Dr. Peacock indicated that the education standards of Peru and Bolivia are very low because of the large Indian population which they have not been able to integrate into their present economic system. Even in the more progressive countries, she found, the public schools do not attempt some of the aims we consider desirable since the schools are patterned after the European system rather than ours.

The people of Uruguay and Chile seem to lead the most happy and contented life, she said. "In both Chile and Uruguay," she points out, "the people are well dressed and fed. The family holds a high status in these countries, and though their life is not luxurious, the people are not worried about it."

Dr. Peacock made the trip to study the language and practice it, and because she wanted to gain a clearer understanding of the countries which she feels will continue to take a more important place in our international situation.

##########

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-23-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF MONDAY, June 26

Carbondale, Ill., June -The mystery surrounding a business cycle, mysterious because it cannot be seen, touched, smelled, heard, or tasted, has largely been dispelled by Dr. Lewis A. Maverick, chairman of the economics department at Southern Illinois University.

A business cycle can at last be seen and touched in the form of a three-dimensional model which is believed to be the first of its kind. It adds reality to a highly abstract economic theory which is generally regarded by the layman as a subject better left to the professors.

The purpose of the model is to show changes in supply and demand because of business cycles, war, and inflation. A series of wires, mounted upon two sheets of plexiglas, depict the supply and demand of pig iron in the United States over the 45 year period, 1904 to 1948. Green wires represent the supply, and white wires show the rise and fall of the demand cycle.

"Pig iron was used as a base," Dr. Maverick said, "because the supply and demand for this vital resource is so fundamental to our economy that it may serve to give a fairly accurate reflection of general business conditions."

The three-dimensional model has the advantage of conveying to the reader the prices and volumes, plus the various levels of consumer demand and the industry's capacity to produce. The conventional two-dimensional charts are able to show only price and volume.

"It is expected that with the use of this model," declared Dr. Maverick, "a clearer and more meaningful picture of the ups and downs of a particular industry through a number of years will be obtained. This will in turn lead to a greater understanding of many phases of economic fluctuations, and will help to project future business development."

"The model shows that the demand for pig iron has grown steadily during the half century, although with cyclical setbacks as in 1932 when the business firms of the nation were near bankruptcy," Dr. Maverick pointed out, "and has risen sharply in periods of inflation."

Dr. Maverick conceived the idea of constructing a "solid" business cycle last October. He was assisted by John D. Edwards, an industrial arts student, who fashioned, formed, and cemented the wires in place. Dr. Maverick spent several months of his free time collecting detailed information and solving the mathematical problems of the different curves to be represented by wires on the model.

Dr. Maverick has prepared a booklet explaining his new device and he makes use of the model in his classes to aid in explaining the nature of cycles.

****

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-26-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, June 28

ATTENTION: SPORTS EDITORS

Carbondale, Ill., (Special) June - The second annual Southern Illinois University coaching clinic will be held on the Southern campus this summer from August 21 through August 23 according to Maroon Athletic Director, Glenn "Abe" Martin.

The guest instructors for the clinic, which is free of charge to all, include Adolph Rupp, famed basketball coach at the University of Kentucky, and Madison "Matty" Bell, renown football mentor of Southern Methodist University.

Martin added that in addition to Rupp and Bell, several other prominent men of the coaching profession will be brought in to assist with the instruction.

"I believe that this year's clinic will prove just as attractive as the one last summer when we had Hank Iba (Oklahoma A. & M.) for basketball with Don Faurot (Missouri) and Burt Ingwersen (Illinois) handling football," Martin said. Continuing, he pointed out that the style of ball played by Iba and Rupp is quite different as are the football tactics employed by Faurot and Bell.

"Rupp's style of basketball should be of utmost interest to court coaches in this area," Martin pointed out, "as most of the Illinois high schools use the same type of offense as that of Kentucky. And I imagine that most coaches throughout the country would like to know the strategy behind Southern Methodist's near upset of mighty Notre Dame last fall," Martin added.

Martin's goal in attendance this summer is to top the 285 coaches from 12 different states that registered a year ago.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-26-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, June 28

Carbondale, Ill., June - Motion picture films ranging from "The Adventures of Bunny Rabbit" to "Atomic Power" can now be obtained by organizations and schools from the rapidly expanding film service at Southern Illinois University.

Donald A. Ingli, director of the University's Audio-Visual Aids Service, has recently published the annual Film Catalog which lists over 750 different films and from three to four hundred film strips. Counting duplicates of the 750 films, the library now has over 1200 prints.

In his forward to the catalog, University President Delyte W. Morris declares, "Presenting textbook material in the form of the motion picture has undoubtedly been one of the most far-reaching steps in the field of education during the last 25 years."

The University also makes the films available to churches, civic and service clubs. "One of the major objectives of Southern Illinois University," President Morris said, "is to make cultural and educational contributions to the region it serves. We hope that the people of Southern Illinois feel free to utilize these services in developing and operating their audio-visual aids program."

At the present time, Mr. Ingli pointed out, the Audio-Visual Aids Service is supplying films to the southern three-fifths of the State.

(more)

During the past school year, over 4,000 films were supplied to off-campus groups. Films were sent to over 200 schools and 75 other types of organizations. In addition, over 3,000 were used at the University.

Another phase of the Audio-Visual Aids Service is a consultative service for schools and other institutions on the ways in which the films may be best utilized. "We are happy," Mr. Ingli said, "to help in developing audio-visual programs in the schools as well as in working more directly with teacher and other adult groups. It is indeed gratifying to see more and more service clubs, churches, and women's groups utilizing movies in their programs. There is no end," he continued, "to what can be accomplished when the films are well chosen and well utilized."

In the near future, the Service will add to its collection, a new film library which will be of more interest to community groups. It will deal more specifically with subjects relating to hobbies, sports, and other topics of general interest.

Rental for the films range from $1.25 for the average motion picture to $4.25 for longer more elaborate productions such as the "Tale of Two Cities."

Persons and groups who are interested in utilizing the Service should write for one of the new catalogs to Mr. Donald A. Ingli, Audio-Visual Aids Service, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-26-50

ADVANCE RELEASE FOR PAPERS OF WEDNESDAY, June 28

Carbondale, Ill., June - With plans for Southern Illinois University's new library building still on the drawing boards, officials are already acquiring a collection of books and periodicals that will make the new library as up-to-date in content as it will be in design.

According to the Annual Report, just released by Dr. Robert H. Muller, director of University Libraries, the university now has over 113,000 volumes, with more being added every day. In addition, there are nearly 7,000 pamphlets and other unbound publications.

During 1949, a total of 9,620 separate items were added to the University Libraries. Of these acquisitions, 7,295 were cataloged books and pamphlets for the general library; 356 were government documents; 1,031 were bound magazines; and 1,166 were books for the University School. Currently the university is spending over $40,000 a year for books and periodicals.

The number of books borrowed from the library during the year by students was higher than the average for the country. Each student borrowed an average of 13.8 books for home use compared with the national average of 12.

This figure, however, does not represent the total picture since more books were used in the library than those issued for home use. Books issued from the reserve section of the library is estimated at

(more)

60,000. In addition, an estimated 75,000 items were used in the reference room which contains periodicals and reference books.

The library during 1949-50 consisted of 27 full-time persons, of whom 12 were professional librarians, 7 faculty or graduate assistants, and 8 clerks. In addition, the library employed over 40 student assistants, working between 60 and 80 hours a month each. The library is currently spending about 5 times as much a year as was spent six years ago. The total budget for 1950-51 will be in excess of $180,000.00

All of the library activity is not limited to the campus. During the past year, library officials from the University conducted a systematic preliminary survey of the public libraries in 29 of the southern 31 counties of the State. Librarians and board members were interviewed in order to discover the needs of cities, townships and rural communities in providing library service to the people of Southern Illinois.

Plans for the University's new library building are nearing completion. It is designed to accommodate a student-body of from six to eight thousand, and its capacity will be 350,000 volumes. It will provide space for audio-visual activities, microfilm reading, a photo-laboratory, a bindery, archives, a rental book store, an auditorium with 180 seats, and a special room for the Clint Clay Tilton Library of Lincolniana.

The Illinois State Division of Architecture and Engineering is expected to advertize for bids in September of 1950.

The library building will be modular in design, almost completely flexible in arrangement, with no bearing walls anywhere, which is similar to department store design. It will consist of a basement, a first floor, and a partly finished second floor. Each floor will cover an area of approximately one acre. The building will be completely air-conditioned, with refrigeration and de-humidification machinery. It will be lighted by means of fluorescent tubes installed over lonverall ceilings and provided with sound-absorbing materials throughout.

###

Southern Illinois University
CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

Information Service

6-27-50

SPECIAL TO WIRE SERVICES

Carbondale, Ill., June - Bill Waller, a one time professional football player and a University of Illinois star, has accepted the position of head football coach at Southern Illinois University, subject to approval by the Board of Trustees.

He will replace Glenn "Abe" Martin, Southern's football coach for the past eleven years, who resigned that position in order to devote his full time towards coaching the baseball team and heading the athletic department.

Waller played high school football at the Benton Township high school, then enrolled at the University of Illinois where he starred at end. Upon graduation he joined the Detroit Lions for two years. He was sold to the Brooklyn Dodgers and played two years for them after which he played one year with the Los Angeles Bulldogs.

In the fall of 1939 he signed a contract to coach football and basketball at his home town. Here he coached from 1939 to 1942 and turned out a championship football team and a team that tied for the championship in football. In the late fall of 1942 Waller joined the American Red Cross and served as Field Director in the Middle East Command in Cairo Egypt until 1943. From 1943 to 1944 he served on the Physical Education staff at the University of Illinois. In 1944-49 he accepted a job as athletic director and coach of the Cody Wyoming High

(more)

School at Cody, Wyoming.

"This man is beyond a doubt the best high-school football coach I have ever known. His record, here at Cody, Wyoming, was exceptional. In the four years that he coached here, he won two conference championships and placed second in the conference the other two years; and what makes this accomplishment even more outstanding in my mind is that I feel that the material which he had was only average at best. His ability to get along with boys and his ability to actually teach the fundamentals of football are outstanding," according to Frank G. Kraus, superintendent of Cody Public Schools.

In 1949 Bill moved to Yakima Valley junior college, Yakima Valley, Washington where he made quite a name for himself in one year.

Harold A. Hoegland, dean of the Yakima Valley Junior College, where Waller has coached since 1949, declared, "The town is behind him one hundred per cent, and he is considered to be a top-notch football coach. He is popular with the students and is well liked by all who have known him and worked with him in Yakima Valley Junior College."

"I feel that Bill is exceptionally well qualified for the job," declared Martin, who has known Waller for the past 12 years.

Waller will join the staff on July 17.

###